

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SUPPLEMENT 1

to

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

The pages of this supplement are to be substituted for the corresponding pages in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (1984). The principal changes in this supplement reflect--

- (1) Presidential Proclamation 5133 (implementing the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA));
- (2) Presidential Proclamation 5140 (implementing trade agreements with Spain and Japan providing compensatory concessions);
- (3) Presidential Proclamation 5142 (to amend proclamation 5133 implementing the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA));
- (4) Public Law 98-67 (to amend general headnote 3(a) and TSUS 813.31 (Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance);
- (5) Changes in statistical annotations effective January 1, 1984 (formulated pursuant to section 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended), involving--
 - (a) General Statistical Headnote 1(a)(x) explaining the reporting procedure for claiming duty-free treatment under the CBERA.
 - (b) General Statistical Headnote 5 explaining the method used to identify articles exempt from the CBERA.
 - (c) The underscoring of the statistical suffixes of items exempt from CBERA.
 - (d) the definition of textured yarns; and
 - (e) strapping tools.

The provisions in which changes have been made except those in "4c" above are identified with the symbol ①.

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Alfred E. Eckes, Chairman

Paula Stern

Veronica A. Haggart

Seeley G. Lodwick

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

**Address all communications to
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436**

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated LDDC of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E, and except as provided in headnote 3 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to articles described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported

into the insular possession, may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty; except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. ^{1/}

^{1/} By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), *infra*.

(iv) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, articles which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(c) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(i) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq.*):

Independent Countries ^{2/}

Angola	Maldives
Antigua and Barbuda	Mali
Argentina	Malta
Bahamas	Mauritania
Bahrain	Mauritius
Bangladesh	Mexico
Barbados	Morocco
Belize	Mozambique
Benin	Nauru
Bhutan	Nepal
Bolivia	Nicaragua
Botswana	Niger
Brazil	Oman
Burma	Pakistan
Burundi	Panama
Cameroon	Papua New Guinea
Cape Verde	Paraguay
Central African Republic	Peru
Chad	Philippines
Chile	Portugal
Colombia	Romania
Comoros	Rwanda
Congo	Saint Lucia
Costa Rica	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Cyprus	Sao Tome and Principe
Djibouti	Senegal
Dominica	Seychelles
Dominican Republic	Sierra Leone
Ecuador	Singapore
Egypt	Solomon Islands
El Salvador	Somalia
Equatorial Guinea	Sri Lanka
Fiji	Sudan
Gambia	Suriname
Ghana	Swaziland
Grenada	Syria
Guatemala	Taiwan
Guinea	Tanzania
Guinea Bissau	Thailand
Guyana	Togo
Haiti	Tonga
Honduras	Trinidad and Tobago
India	Tunisia
Indonesia	Turkey
Israel	Tuvalu
Ivory Coast	Uganda
Jamaica	Upper Volta
Jordan	Uruguay
Kenya	Vanuatu
Kiribati	Venezuela
Korea, Republic of	Western Samoa
Lebanon	Yemen (Sanaa)
Lesotho	Yugoslavia
Liberia	Zaire
Madagascar	Zambia
Malawi	Zimbabwe
Malaysia	

^{2/} Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Anguilla	Hong Kong
Belize	Macau
Bermuda	Montserrat
British Indian Ocean Territory	Netherlands Antilles
Brunei	New Caledonia
Cayman Islands	Niue
Christmas Island (Australia)	Norfolk Island
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Pitcairn Islands
Cook Islands	Saint Christopher-Nevis
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	Saint Helena
French Polynesia	Tokelau
Gibraltar	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Heard Island and McDonald Islands	Turks and Caicos Islands
	Virgin Islands, British
	Wallis and Futuna
	Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

<u>Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)</u>	<u>Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)</u>
---	--

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Consisting of:

Indonesia
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand

Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM)

Consisting of:

Antigua and Barbuda	Jamaica
Barbados	Montserrat
Belize	Saint Christopher-Nevis
Dominica	Saint Lucia
Grenada	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Guyana	Trinidad and Tobago

(ii) Articles for which the designations "A" or "A*" appear in the column entitled "GSP" of the schedules are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The designation "A" signifies that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item, while the designation "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(i) of this headnote, it shall receive duty-free treatment, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(iii) The following designated eligible articles provided for in TSUS item numbers preceded by the designation "A*", if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not entitled to the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/	TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.48	Brazil	406.20	Israel
107.80	Argentina	407.16	Venezuela
112.21	Peru	408.72	Republic of Korea
113.01	Thailand	416.10	Turkey
114.06	Republic of Korea	417.22	Mexico
121.55	India	418.78	Mexico
121.61	Argentina	423.88	Mexico
121.62	India	425.70	Mexico
135.51	Mexico	428.58	Brazil
135.90	Mexico	437.60	Argentina
135.95	Mexico	445.42	Taiwan
136.00	Dominican Republic	452.44	Brazil
136.20	Mexico	472.12	India
136.22	Mexico	473.52	Mexico
136.30	Mexico	473.56	Mexico
136.61	Mexico	493.82	Mexico
136.80	Mexico	522.21	Mexico
137.10	Mexico	523.94	Mexico
137.40	Mexico	532.22	Republic of Korea
137.50	Mexico	532.31	Mexico
137.63	Mexico	534.94	Taiwan
137.71	Mexico	535.31	Mexico
137.75	Costa Rica	545.53	Mexico
137.79	Mexico	602.10	Honduras
137.93	Dominican Republic	603.40	Chile
138.05	Mexico	603.50	Chile
138.35	Costa Rica	605.48	Chile
140.21	Mexico	606.36	Brazil
141.77	Mexico	606.37	Brazil
146.22	Turkey	606.44	Brazil
146.44	Philippines	612.03	Chile
146.76	Mexico	612.06	Chile
148.03	Mexico	618.02	Ghana
148.12	Mexico	618.06	Ghana
148.17	Mexico	618.15	Yugoslavia
148.25	Mexico	622.22	Bolivia
148.30	Mexico	642.14	Republic of Korea
148.72	Chile	642.16	Republic of Korea
149.50	Mexico	642.17	Republic of Korea
152.54	Brazil	646.32	Republic of Korea
152.72	Honduras	648.97	Taiwan
154.53	Taiwan	649.37	Taiwan
155.20	{ Brazil Dominican Republic Thailand	650.89	{ Hong Kong Taiwan
155.35	Barbados	651.21	Taiwan
167.05	Mexico	651.33	Hong Kong
192.21	Colombia	651.37	Taiwan
192.85	Mexico	651.46	Republic of Korea
200.91	Honduras	651.49	Taiwan
202.62	Mexico	651.53	Taiwan
204.40	Taiwan	652.03	Republic of Korea
206.47	Taiwan	652.60	Taiwan
206.60	Mexico	652.84	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan	653.48	Taiwan
220.20	Portugal	653.85	Taiwan
220.25	Portugal	653.93	Taiwan
220.48	Portugal	653.94	Republic of Korea
222.10	Hong Kong	653.99	Taiwan
222.50	Taiwan	654.04	{ Republic of Korea Taiwan
245.20	Brazil	654.07	Taiwan
256.60	Republic of Korea	654.12	Taiwan
256.87	Mexico	654.13	Hong Kong
304.12	Egypt	657.24	Taiwan
305.30	Bangladesh	660.42	Brazil
315.25	Mexico	660.48	{ Brazil Mexico
319.01	India	660.80	Taiwan
319.03	India	661.06	{ Hong Kong Taiwan
319.05	India	661.09	Singapore
337.40	{ Hong Kong Republic of Korea	661.65	Israel
355.81	Taiwan	662.35	Mexico
356.25	Israel	672.16	Taiwan
365.84	Philippines	674.35	Taiwan
366.84	Philippines	676.20	Taiwan
389.61	{ Hong Kong Taiwan		

1/ Pursuant to section 4((b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/	TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
676.52	Hong Kong	734.15	Taiwan
	Mexico	734.20	Hong Kong
	Singapore		Taiwan
	Taiwan	734.25	Hong Kong
678.50	Hong Kong	734.34	Hong Kong
	Republic of Korea	734.51	Taiwan
682.35	Taiwan	734.56	Haiti
	Mexico	734.70	Republic of Korea
682.60	Hong Kong	734.86	Taiwan
	Mexico	734.87	Taiwan
683.05	Taiwan	734.90	Taiwan
683.15	Mexico	735.07	Republic of Korea
683.70	Hong Kong	735.09	Taiwan
	Taiwan	735.12	Taiwan
683.80	Hong Kong	735.20	Taiwan
684.10	Taiwan	737.07	Hong Kong
684.15	Singapore	737.15	Hong Kong
684.48	Hong Kong	737.21	Hong Kong
684.53	Taiwan	737.23	Taiwan
684.55	Mexico	737.28	Republic of Korea
	Republic of Korea	737.30	Republic of Korea
684.70	Taiwan	737.40	Republic of Korea
	Hong Kong	737.43	Hong Kong
	Republic of Korea	737.47	Hong Kong
685.24	Singapore		Taiwan
	Taiwan	737.49	Hong Kong
685.29	Taiwan		Taiwan
	Republic of Korea	737.51	Hong Kong
685.40	Taiwan	737.60	Hong Kong
	Mexico	737.80	Hong Kong
685.90	Taiwan		Hong Kong
686.30	Taiwan	737.95	Taiwan
687.42	Taiwan	740.11	Hong Kong
688.10	Taiwan		Israel
688.12	Mexico		Peru
688.15	Mexico	740.12	Hong Kong
688.43	Hong Kong	740.13	Hong Kong
692.32	Brazil	740.14	Hong Kong
	Mexico	740.15	Hong Kong
696.10	Taiwan	740.30	Hong Kong
696.35	Taiwan	740.34	Hong Kong
700.90	Mexico	740.75	Republic of Korea
702.47	Mexico	741.25	Hong Kong
703.14	Mexico	750.22	Taiwan
706.39	Hong Kong	750.25	Hong Kong
	Republic of Korea	750.35	Taiwan
	Taiwan	750.40	Hong Kong
	Hong Kong	750.45	Republic of Korea
706.61	Taiwan	750.50	Republic of Korea
708.47	Hong Kong	751.05	Taiwan
709.15	Israel	755.25	Hong Kong
709.40	Hong Kong	756.45	Hong Kong
711.38	Mexico	771.43	Taiwan
713.15	Mexico	771.45	Taiwan
722.14	Macao	772.35	Taiwan
725.32	Taiwan	772.51	Republic of Korea
725.50	Taiwan	772.60	Republic of Korea
726.65	Mexico	774.45	Hong Kong
727.06	Mexico	790.03	Taiwan
727.23	Taiwan	790.39	Taiwan
727.29	Yugoslavia	790.70	Republic of Korea
727.35	Taiwan	791.28	India
727.55	Taiwan	792.10	Mexico
728.22	Taiwan	792.50	Philippines
730.94	Republic of Korea	792.60	Hong Kong
734.10	Taiwan	792.75	Hong Kong

Cape Verde	Rwanda
Central African Republic	Somalia
Chad	Sudan
Comoros	Tanzania
Gambia	Uganda
Guinea	Upper Volta
Haiti	Western Samoa
Lesotho	Yemen (Sana)

(ii) Imported articles, the products of least developed developing countries as designated in paragraph (i) above, provided for under the TSUS items for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, and which are not entitled to duty-free treatment under subdivision (c) of this headnote, are subject to those rates of duty rather than the rates of duty provided for in column numbered 1, except that articles subject to temporary modifications under any provisions of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject to the rates of duty set forth therein. If no rate of duty is provided in the "LDDC" column for a particular item, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(e) Products of Canada.

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (e)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(f) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder or pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 4991, dated October 27, 1982: 2/

(d) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(i) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's) and, subject to restrictions of subparagraph (ii), products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and which are entered under TSUS item numbers for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging in accordance with Section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251):

Bangladesh	Malawi
Benin	Maldives
Bhutan	Mali
Botswana	Nepal
Burundi	Niger

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Albania
 Bulgaria
 Cuba 1/
 Czechoslovakia
 Estonia
 German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
 Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
 Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
 Kurile Islands
 Latvia
 Lithuania
 Outer Mongolia
 Polish People's Republic
 Southern Sakhalin
 Tanna Tuva
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

① (g) Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(i) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

Antigua and Barbuda	Jamaica
Barbados	Montserrat
Belize	Netherlands Antilles
Costa Rica	Panama
Dominica	Saint Christopher-Nevis
Dominican Republic	Saint Lucia
El Salvador	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Grenada	Trinidad and Tabago
Guatemala	Virgin Islands, British
Haiti	
Honduras	

(ii)(A) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivision (g)(iii) of this headnote, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall receive duty-free treatment if--

- (1) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and
- (2) the sum of (i) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (ii) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in subparagraph (2) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which this paragraph applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subparagraph (2).

(B) Pursuant to section 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out subdivision (g) of this headnote including, but not

limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under the CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the manufacturer or exporter of the article accompanied by an endorsement thereof by the importer or consignee; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

- (1) simple combining or packaging operations, or
- (2) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(C) As used in subdivision (g)(ii) of this headnote, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

- (1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and
- (2) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (i) profit, and (ii) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(iii) the duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to--

(A) tuna, prepared or preserved in any manner, in airtight containers, provided for in items 112.30, 112.34 or 112.90;

(B) sugars, sirups, and molasses, provided for in items 155.20 or 155.30, to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by headnote 4, subpart A, part 10, schedule 1;

(C)(1) textile and apparel articles provided for in the following items:

300.60-303.20	347.33
307.30	347.40
307.50-307.52	347.55-347.70
307.62-307.68	349.15
309.02-310.91	351.05
315.05-315.15	351.30
316.40	352.50
316.55-316.58	355.02
319.21-332.40	355.15-355.18
335.55-335.60	355.25
336.10-336.64	355.35
337.50-337.55	355.50
337.68	355.60
338.10-339.05	355.70
345.30	355.81
345.50	355.82
346.05-346.45	356.20
346.52	356.30
346.60	356.40
346.70	357.10-357.20
346.82	357.35
346.90	357.45
347.10-347.15	358.08-358.09
347.26	

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

358.14
358.30-358.35
358.50
359.10
359.30
359.50
360.06
360.20-360.30
360.42-360.43
360.65-360.76
360.78
360.81
360.83
361.07-361.18
361.24
361.42
361.45-361.50
361.80
363.01
363.10-363.20
363.30
363.65-363.75
363.85
364.07
364.13
364.20
364.23
364.30
365.00
365.11
365.20
365.68
365.74
365.77-365.78
365.86
366.03-366.09
366.18-366.27
366.42-366.47
366.60-366.69
366.75-366.79
367.05-367.25
367.34
367.50-367.60
370.04-370.08
370.16
370.21
370.24-370.68
370.88
372.04-372.06

372.15
372.25-372.45
372.70-372.75
373.15
373.25-373.27
374.20-374.30
374.50
374.60
376.08
376.54
378.20-378.25
378.35-378.45
378.60-378.65
379.02-379.08
379.13-379.33
379.39-379.43
379.46-379.52
379.55-379.58
379.62-379.64
379.71-379.79
379.83-379.84
379.89-379.92
379.95-379.96
383.02-383.08
383.12-383.23
383.27-383.32
383.34-383.43
383.47-383.50
383.55-383.66
383.70-383.75
383.80-383.86
383.90-383.92
385.20-385.40
385.53
385.61
385.85
386.04-386.06
386.11
386.15-386.50
388.10-388.40
389.40-389.62
702.06
702.54-702.80
703.05-703.16
704.20-704.32
704.55-704.70
704.85-704.90
727.82
748.45-748.50
791.74

except that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or hand-made cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textiles products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA;

(2) textile and apparel articles--

(i) in chief value of cotton, wool, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in value each other single component fiber thereof, or

(ii) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof, or

(iii) in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof, or

(iv) containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof, and which are provided for in the following items:

305.04-305.50
308.60-308.90
315.25-315.40
315.45
315.55
315.75-316.30
316.50
316.70
335.70-335.95

337.60
337.80-337.90
339.10
345.10
345.35
345.60
346.50
346.56
346.65

346.80
346.86
346.95
347.20
347.28-347.30
347.35
347.45-347.50
347.72-349.10
349.25-350.00
351.10-351.25
351.40-352.40
352.80-353.50
355.04
355.20
355.42-355.45
355.55
355.65
355.75
355.85-356.15
356.25
356.35
356.45
356.70-357.05
357.30
357.40
357.60-357.90
357.95
358.02
358.05-358.06
358.11
358.16-358.26
358.40
358.60
359.20
359.40
359.60
360.04
360.10-360.15
360.35-360.36
360.40
360.44-360.48
360.77
360.79
360.82
360.84-361.05
361.21-361.23
361.26
361.43
361.53-361.56
361.85
363.02-363.05
363.25
363.35-363.60
363.80
363.90
364.09
364.14-364.18
364.21
364.25
364.35
365.05
365.14-365.15
365.25-365.50
365.80-365.84
365.91
366.12-366.15
366.30-366.39
366.48-366.57
366.72
366.81-366.84
367.28
367.31
367.35-367.45
367.65
370.12
370.17-370.19
370.22

370.72-370.84
370.92
372.08-372.10
372.20
372.50-372.65
372.80-373.10
373.20-373.22
373.30
374.05-374.15
374.35-374.45
374.55
374.65
376.04
376.12-376.28
376.56
378.05-378.15
378.30
378.50-378.55
378.70
379.00
379.11
379.35
379.37
379.45
379.54
379.60
379.66-379.69
379.81
379.86-379.87
379.94
379.98
383.00
383.10
383.25
383.33
383.45
383.52-383.53
383.68
383.77-383.78
383.88
383.95
385.15
385.50
385.55-385.60
385.63-385.80
385.90
386.07
386.13
387.10-387.37
389.10-389.30
389.70
696.15
702.08
702.12
702.14
702.20
702.85-702.95
703.65
703.72-704.15
704.34-704.50
704.75-704.80
704.95
705.35-705.78
705.83-705.90
706.33
706.37
706.39
727.86
735.20
737.21
737.51
748.55
772.30-772.35
791.45-791.48
791.70
791.80
791.90

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Page 8

except that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or hand-made cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textiles products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA;

(D) petroleum, or any product derived from petroleum, provided for in items 475.05, 475.10, or 475.25-475.65;

(E) footwear, work gloves, luggage, handbags, flat goods, and leather wearing apparel provided for in items 700.05-700.27, 700.29-700.53, 700.56-700.83, 700.95, 705.35, 705.85, 705.86, 706.05-706.16, 706.21-706.32, 706.34, 706.36, 706.38, 706.41, 706.43, 706.55, 706.62, or 791.76;

(F) watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply; or

(G) the articles subject to the provisions of subpart A of part 2 of the Appendix, to the extent that such provisions have not been modified or terminated by the President pursuant to subsection 213(e) (5) of the CBERA.

(h) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value,

(e) records, diagrams, and other data with regard to any business, engineering, or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes, or other media; and

(f) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 6, are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under

(1st supp.
1/6/84)

customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible,

(B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this headnote shall apply only in cases where the schedules do not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. Abbreviations. In the schedules the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

\$	-	dollars
¢	-	cents
%	-	percent
+	-	plus
ad val.	-	ad valorem
bu.	-	bushel
cu.	-	cubic
doz.	-	dozen
ft.	-	feet
gal.	-	gallon
in.	-	inches
lb.	-	pounds
oz.	-	ounces
sq.	-	square
wt.	-	weight
yd.	-	yard
pcs.	-	pieces
prs.	-	pairs
lin.	-	linear
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code

9. Definitions. For the purposes of the schedules, unless the context otherwise requires --

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; rates of duty proclaimed by the President shall be referred to as "proclaimed" rates of duty; rates of duty enacted by the Congress shall be referred to as "statutory" rates of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 at the time the schedules become effective shall be referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty;

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the terms "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of" and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

10. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of these schedules --

(a) the general, schedule, part, and subpart headnotes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various schedules, parts, and subparts and the footnotes therein are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of the schedules is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(1st supp.
1/6/84)

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedules or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate is highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the schedules;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires --

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a headnote provision which enumerates articles not included in a schedule, part, or subpart is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such headnote provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished;

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the schedules. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

General statistical headnotes:1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Articles.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of articles imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the articles are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of these schedules;

(ii) the name and flag of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the articles first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the United States port of unloading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the articles expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the articles in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in these schedules;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the articles are classifiable; the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences; the symbol "C" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA);

(xi) gross weight in pounds for the articles covered by each reporting number when imported in vessels or aircraft;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the purchase price (i.e., the actual transaction value), in U.S. dollars, of imported merchandise plus, when not included in such price, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation (or, in the case of merchandise not acquired by purchase, e.g., acquired on consignment, lease, or as gifts, the equivalent of such price, charges, costs, and expenses);

(xv) in addition to the value required under subparagraph (xiv), if the merchandise was acquired in a transaction between related parties, the equivalent of arm's-length value therefor, in U.S. dollars, plus, when not included in such value, all charges, costs, and expenses incurred in placing such merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation;

GENERAL HEADNOTES AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

(xvi) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, shall not be reported); and

(xvii) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of --

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 5-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

s. ton	-	short ton
C.	-	one hundred
Cwt.	-	100 lbs.
mg.	-	milligram
M.	-	1,000
bd. ft.	-	board feet
M. bd. ft.	-	1,000 board feet
mc.	-	millicurie
cord	-	128 cubic feet
square	-	amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
oz.	-	ounces avoirdupois
fl. oz.	-	fluid ounce
oz. troy	-	troy ounce
pf. gal.	-	proof gallon
sbe.	-	standard brick equivalent

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

5. CBI Exclusions. Articles entered under provisions for which the statistical suffix is underscored are excluded from the duty free entry provided by general headnote 3(g), except that articles entered under such provisions for which the statistical suffix is also annotated with an asterisk are excluded from such duty free entry only if the imported articles meet the criteria for exclusion set forth in general headnote 3(g)(iii).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Meats

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds) (con.):				
	106.30	00	Lambs.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.		7¢ per lb.
	106.40		Swine.....	.....	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
		20	Fresh or chilled.....	Lb.			
		40	Frozen.....	Lb.			
			Game animals:				
	106.50	00	Deer (except reindeer).....	Lb.....	Free		6¢ per lb.
	106.55		Other.....	.....	2.5¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
		20	Rabbit.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	106.60	00	Frogs.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
	106.65	00	Horses (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each).....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	106.70	00	Valued not over 30 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	3¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
A	106.75		Valued over 30 cents per pound.....	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Rabbit.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
			Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):				
	106.80	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	Free		6¢ per lb.
	106.85	00	Valued over 20 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	Free		30% ad val.
			Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers:				
			Pork:				
A	107.10	00	Fresh.....	Lb.....	0.6¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
A	107.15	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.6¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
A	107.20	00	Beef, in airtight containers.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	107.25		Other.....	.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Beef.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
			Pork, prepared or preserved (except sausages):				
	107.30		Not boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers.....	.....	1¢ per lb.		3.25¢ per lb.
		20	Hams and shoulders.....	Lb.			
		40	Bacon.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
	107.35		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers.....	.....	3¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
			Hams and shoulders:				
		15	In containers holding less than 3 pounds.....	Lb.			
		25	In containers holding 3 pounds and over.....	Lb.			
		40	Bacon.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Meats

1 - 2 - B

107.40 - 107.63

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages):				
A	107.40	00	Beef or veal, cured or pickled:				
			Valued not over 30 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.
A	107.45	00	Valued over 30 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Beef in airtight containers:				
A*	107.48		Corned beef.....		7.5% ad val. ①		30% ad val.
		20	In containers holding not more than 2 pounds.....	Lb.			
		40	In containers holding more than 2 pounds.....	Lb.			
	107.52		Other.....		3% ad val.		30% ad val.
		20	In containers holding not more than 2 pounds.....	Lb.			
		40	In containers holding more than 2 pounds.....	Lb.			
	107.55	001/	Other:				
			Valued not over 30 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			Valued over 30 cents per pound:				
			Prepared, whether fresh, chilled, or frozen, but not otherwise preserved:				
	107.61	001/	Beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture.....	Lb.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
	107.62	001/	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	107.63	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.

1/ P.L. 88-482, as amended, provides that meats covered by the tariff descriptions in items 106.10, 106.22, 106.25, 107.55, 107.61, and 107.62 may be made subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Fish and Shellfish

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Fish, salted or pickled, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
	111.22	00	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock: Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed.....	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	111.28	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed).....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
	111.32	00	Herring: In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	Lb.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
	111.37	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
	111.40	00	Mackerel: In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	Lb.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
	111.44	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	111.48	00	Salmon.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other: In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:				
	111.52	00	Alewives.....	Lb.....	0.9% ad val.		6% ad val.
A	111.56	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.5% ad val. 1/1		1% ad val.
A	111.60	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each.....	Lb.....	10.9% ad val.	10% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Fish, smoked or kippered, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:				
	111.64	00	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock: Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed.....	Lb.....	Free		2.5¢ per lb.
	111.68	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed).....	Lb.....	Free		3¢ per lb.
			Herring: Whole or beheaded, but not otherwise processed:				
	111.72	00	Hard smoked.....	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	111.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.11¢ per lb.	Free	1.25¢ per lb.
	111.80	00	Otherwise processed (whether or not beheaded).....	Lb.....	Free		3¢ per lb.
	111.84	00	Mackerel.....	Lb.....	2.7% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	111.88	00	Salmon.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	111.92	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.

① 1/ Duty on fish, salted or pickled, temporarily reduced. See item 947.00, part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Fish and Shellfish

1 - 3 - C
112.01 - 112.52

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart C. - Fish in Airtight Containers							
Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, not in oil, in airtight containers:							
Anchovies:							
	112.01	00	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	112.03	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.8% ad val. ^① / ₁	Free	2.5% ad val.
	112.05	00	Bonito and yellowtail.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
Herring:							
	112.08	00	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each: In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each....	Lb.....	4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.10	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.
	112.12	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.3% ad val.	Free	2% ad val.
	112.14	00	Pollock.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.18	00	Salmon.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
Sardines:							
	112.20	00	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each: In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
Other:							
A*	112.21	00	In tomato sauce.....	Lb.....	6.25% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.23	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.25% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.24	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.7% ad val.		4% ad val.
Tuna:							
	112.30		In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20% of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service.....	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Albacore.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	112.34	00	Other.....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	112.36		Other.....	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20	Mackerel.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:							
A	112.40	00	Anchovies.....	Lb.....	6% ad val. ² / ₁		30% ad val.
	112.42	00	Bonito and yellowtail.....	Lb.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.46	00	Herring.....	Lb.....	9.7% ad val.	8% ad val.	30% ad val.
Pollock:							
	112.48	00	Smoked.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.50	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.52	00	Salmon.....	Lb.....	12.5% ad val.		30% ad val.

① 1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.01, part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
② 2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.02, part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Fish and Shellfish

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Fish, prepared or preserved, etc. (con.):				
	112.54	00	Sardines: Valued not over 18 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container).....	Lb.....	18.8% ad val.	12% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
	112.58	00	Smoked.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.62	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.66	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Valued over 23 but not over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
	112.71	00	Smoked.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.73	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.74	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	30% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):				
			Neither skinned nor boned:				
			Smoked:				
	112.79	00	Valued 45 cents or more per pound in tin-plate containers or 50 cents or more per pound in other containers.....	Lb.....	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.80	00	Other.....	Lb.....	11.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.82	00	Not smoked.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
	112.86	00	Skinned or boned.....	Lb.....	21.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	30% ad val.
	112.90	00	Tuna.....	Lb.....	35% ad val. ①		45% ad val.
A	112.94	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val. ①	6.5% ad val. ①	30% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Other Fish Products				
			Fish balls, cakes, puddings, pastes, and sauces, (including any of such articles in airtight containers):				
A*	113.01	00	Pastes and sauces.....	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Balls, cakes, and puddings:				
	113.05	00	In oil.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Not in oil:				
			In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:				
	113.08	00	In airtight containers.....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.
	113.11	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
	113.15	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.8% ad val.		2% ad val.
			Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, whether or not described or provided for elsewhere in this part:				
	113.20	00	Neither cooked nor in oil.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	113.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			① 1/ Duty on certain fish temporarily reduced. See item 947.03 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).				
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Fish and Shellfish

1 - 3 - D, E
113.30 - 114.30

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			
					1	LDDC	2	
			Fish roe, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved:					
A	113.30	00	Sturgeon roe.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.	
			Other fish roe:					
A	113.35	00	Boiled and in airtight containers.....	Lb.....	2.5% ad val.		30% ad val.	
A	113.40	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	20¢ per lb.	
			Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for:					
A	113.50	00	In oil.....	Lb.....	7.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	30% ad val.	
			Not in oil:					
			In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:					
	113.56	20	Tuna.....	.....	0.5¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
		65	Albacore.....	Lb.				
			Other.....	Lb.				
	113.58	20	Other.....	.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
		40	Minced.....	Lb.				
			Other.....	Lb.				
A	113.60	20	Other.....	.....	6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		40	Minced.....	Lb.				
			Other.....	Lb.				
			Subpart E. - Shellfish					
			Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):					
			Clams:					
			In airtight containers:					
	114.01	00	Razor clams (<u>Siliqua patula</u>).....	Lb.	3.5% ad val.		23% ad val.	
A	114.041	00	Other:					
			Boiled clams, whether whole, minced, or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers the contents of which do not exceed 24 ounces gross weight.....	Lb.....	17.1% ad val.	14% ad val.	110% ad val.	
A*	114.061	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	7% ad val.	35% ad val.	
			Other.....	Lb.....	Free		Free	
			Crabs:					
			Crabmeat:					
	114.15	00	Fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		15% ad val.	
			Prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):					
	114.20	20	In airtight containers.....	.....	11% ad val.		22.5% ad val.
			Snow crab (<u>Chionoecetes bairdi</u> , <u>C. opilio</u> , <u>C. tanneri</u> and <u>C. angulatus</u>).....	Lb.				
		40	Other.....	Lb.				
A	114.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	114.30	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		Free	

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980, and are subject to classification under the items of the Tariff Schedules in effect on that date.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Hides, Skins, and Leather; Furskins

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	123.00		Skins bearing wool or hair of a kind described in subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3, raw or not dressed, if suitable for use as furs without the removal of the wool or hair from the skins (except removal resulting in an unsought residue of wool or hair incidental to processing of the skins for use as furs) and imported to be so used.....	.....	Free		Free
		40	Whole skins of lamb and sheep: Caracul, Shiraz, Krimmer, Broadtail, Mosul, Bessarabian, Astrakhan, S.W. African lamb, cross and half Persian, and other types of Persian lamb.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	X			
A	123.50	00	Furskins of the silver, black, or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black, or platinum foxes), whether or not dressed.....	No.....	11.9% ad val.	8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	124.10		Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed: Raw or not dressed.....	.....	Free		Free
			Whole skins:				
		05	Beaver.....	No.			
		07	Cheetah.....	No.			
		10	Fox (other than silver, black, or platinum, including mutations therefrom).....	No.			
		15	Hare.....	No.			
		16	Jaguar.....	No.			
		17	Leopard.....	No.			
		18	Lynx.....	No.			
		20	Marten.....	No.			
		25	Mink, except "Japanese mink".....	No.			
		30	Ocelot.....	No.			
		35	Otter.....	No.			
		40	Rabbit.....	Lb.			
		45	Sable.....	No.			
		47	Seal.....	No.			
		58	Other.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	X			
			Dressed:				
			Not dyed:				
A	124.20	00	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms.....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
A	124.25		Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf.....	.....	2.3% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Whole skins:				
		20	Fox.....	No.			
		40	Mink.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	No.			
		90	Other.....	X			
A	124.30	00	Rabbit.....	No.....	4.2% ad val. <u>1/</u> ①	3.7% ad val. <u>1/</u> ①	25% ad val.
A	124.40	00	Other.....	X.....	5% ad val. <u>2/</u> ①		25% ad val.

① 1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.04 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

② 2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.05 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 1-34

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Hides, Skins, and Leather; Furskins

1 - 5 - B
124.60 - 124.80

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed (con.): Dressed (con.): Dyed:				
A	124.60	00	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms.....	X.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	124.65		Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Whole skins:				
		20	Fox.....	No.			
		40	Mink.....	No.			
		60	Persian lamb and caracul..	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			
		90	Other.....	X			
A	124.70	00	Rabbit.....	No.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	124.80	00	Other.....	X.....	3.8% ad val. ^{1/}	2.4% ad val. ^{1/}	30% ad val.

^{1/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.06 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(II).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp. 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
PART 9. - EDIBLE NUTS AND FRUITS							
<u>Part 9 headnote:</u>							
1. This part covers only edible products.							

Subpart A. - Edible Nuts							
<u>Subpart A headnotes:</u>							
1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.							
2. The provisions for prepared or preserved nuts include nut pastes and nut butters but do not include candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts (see subpart D of this part).							

			Chestnuts, including marrons, crude, or prepared or preserved:				
	145.01	00	Crude, or peeled, dried, or baked.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	145.02	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	3.5¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	145.04	00	Coconuts.....	No.....	Free		0.5¢ each
	145.07	00	Coconut meat (except copra), fresh, desiccated, or otherwise prepared or preserved: Fresh or frozen, whether or not shredded, grated, or similarly prepared, and whether or not sweetened with not over 10 percent by weight of sugar, but not otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	Free		2.2¢ per lb.
	145.08	00	Shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared....	Lb.....	Free		3.5¢ per lb.
A	145.09	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

1 - 9 - A
145.12 - 145.90

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other edible nuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Not shelled:				
	145.12	00	Almonds.....	Lb.....	5.5¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
	145.14	00	Brazil nuts.....	Lb.....	Free		1.5¢ per lb.
	145.16	00	Cashews.....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
	145.18	00	Filberts.....	Lb.....	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	145.20	00	Peanuts <u>1/</u>	Lb.....	4.25¢ per lb.		4.25¢ per lb.
	145.21		If products of Cuba <u>1/</u>		3.4¢ per lb. (s)		
	145.22	00	Pecans.....	Lb.....	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	145.24	00	Pignolia.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	145.26	00	Pistache.....	Lb.....	0.45¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	145.28	00	Walnuts.....	Lb.....	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	145.30		Other.....		1.3¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
		10	Macadamia nuts.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
			Shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
			Almonds:				
	145.40	00	Shelled.....	Lb.....	16.5¢ per lb.		16.5¢ per lb.
	145.41	00	Other.....	Lb.....	18.5¢ per lb.		18.5¢ per lb.
	145.42	00	Brazil nuts.....	Lb.....	Free		4.5¢ per lb.
	145.44	00	Cashews.....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
	145.46	00	Filberts.....	Lb.....	8¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
	145.48		Peanuts <u>1/</u>		3¢ per lb.		7¢ per lb.
		40	Peanut butter.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Not shelled.....	Lb.			
		80	Other.....	Lb.			
A	145.50	00	Pecans.....	Lb.....	10¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
A	145.52	00	Pignolia.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb. <u>2/</u> ①		5¢ per lb.
A	145.53	00	Pistache.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Walnuts:				
A	145.54	00	Pickled, immature walnuts.....	Lb.....	5¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
	145.55	00	Other.....	Lb.....	15¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
			Other edible nuts:				
	145.58		Shelled or blanched.....		5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
		10	Macadamia nuts.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
A	145.65	00	Litchi (lychee) or longan, in airtight containers.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	145.70		Other.....		28% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Macadamia nuts.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
	145.90	00	Mixtures of two or more kinds of edible nuts.....	Lb.....	The highest rate appli- cable to any of the component nuts		The highest rate appli- cable to any of the component nuts

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Imports of peanuts (except peanut butter) are subject to additional import restrictions. See item 951.00 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
① 2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.07 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart B. - Edible Fruits							
<u>Subpart B headnote:</u>							
1. For the purposes of this part --							
(a) the term " <u>fresh</u> " covers fruit crude or in its natural state, whether green (immature) or ripe, and whether or not chilled (but not frozen), and includes fruit notwithstanding the use of nonpreservative coloring or other matter to maintain or improve its appearance;							
(b) the term " <u>dried</u> " means dried, desiccated, or evaporated;							
(c) the term " <u>in brine</u> " means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption;							
(d) the term " <u>pickled</u> " means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices; and							
(e) the term " <u>prepared or preserved</u> " covers fruit which is dried, in brine, pickled, frozen, or otherwise prepared or preserved, but does not cover fruit juices (see part 12A of this schedule), or fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, or butters (see subpart C of this part), or candied, crystallized, or glacé fruits (see subpart D of this part).							

Apples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:							
A	146.10	00	Fresh.....	Lb.....	Free		0.5¢ per lb.
	146.12	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	0.75¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.14	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
Apricots, fresh, or prepared or preserved:							
A*	146.20	00	Fresh or in brine.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	146.22	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.24	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	35% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.30	00	Avocados (alligator pears), fresh, or prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	6.5¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
	146.31		If products of Cuba.....	.....	Free (s)		
Bananas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:							
A	146.40	00	Fresh.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A*	146.42	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	1.3% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	146.44	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		35% ad val.
(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).							
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

1 - 9 - B

146.50 - 146.99

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Berries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh or in brine:				
	146.50	00	Blueberries.....	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.52	00	Lingon or partridge berries.....	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
			Loganberries and raspberries:				
	146.54	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.56	00	If entered at any other time.....	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
			Strawberries:				
	146.58	00	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.60	00	If entered at any other time.....	Lb.....	0.75¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.
	146.62	00	Other berries.....	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
			Dried:				
	146.64	00	Barberries.....	Lb.....	2.5¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
A	146.66	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2.5¢ per lb.
			Frozen:				
	146.68	00	Blueberries.....	Lb.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	146.69	00	Black currants, gooseberries, lingon or partridge berries and loganberries.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.70	00	Boysenberries.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.71	00	Cranberries.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	146.74	00	Raspberries.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
A*	146.76	00	Strawberries.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
		25	In immediate containers each holding not more than 40 ounces.....	Lb.			
		30	In immediate containers each holding more than 40 ounces.....	Lb.			
A	146.78	00	Other berries.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	146.79	00	Blueberries.....	Lb.....	3.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	146.82	00	Black currants, gooseberries, lingon or partridge berries and loganberries.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.83	00	Cranberries.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.84	00	Raspberries.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.85	00	Strawberries.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
	146.86	00	Other berries.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	146.87	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, sour- sops, and sweetsops, fresh, or prepared or pre- served.....	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Cherries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:				
			Fresh:				
A	146.90	00	Not in airtight or watertight containers.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	146.91	00	In airtight or watertight containers.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	146.93	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	6¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			In brine:				
	146.95	00	With pits.....	Lb.....	5.5¢ per lb.		5.5¢ per lb.
	146.96	00	With pits removed.....	Lb.....	9.5¢ per lb.		9.5¢ per lb.
	146.97	00	Frozen.....	Lb.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	146.99	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	148.70	00	Peaches, fresh, or prepared or preserved: Fresh or in brine: If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
A*	148.72	00	If entered at any other time.....	Lb.....	0.04¢ per lb.	Free	0.5¢ per lb.
	148.74	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
A	148.77	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved: White fleshed.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.78	00	Other.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	148.81	00	Pears, fresh, or prepared or preserved: Fresh or in brine: If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year.....	Lb.....	0.09¢ per lb.	Free	0.5¢ per lb.
	148.82	00	If entered at any other time.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	148.83	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	148.86	00	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	18% ad val.		35% ad val.
	148.90	00	Pineapples, fresh, or prepared or preserved: Fresh: In bulk.....	No.....v Lb.	1-1/6¢ each		1-1/6¢ each
	148.91		If products of Cuba.....	.....	0.84-2/3¢ each (s)		
	148.93	00	In crates.....	Crate of 2.45 cubic feet..v Lb.	35¢ per crate of, 2.45 cu. ft.		50¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft.
	148.94		If products of Cuba.....	.....	20¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft. (s)		
	148.96	00	In packages other than crates.....	Crate equiv. of 2.45 cubic feet..v Lb.	27¢ per 2.45 cu. ft.		50¢ per 2.45 cu. ft.
	148.97		If products of Cuba.....	.....	20¢ per 2.45 cu. ft. (s)		
	148.98	20 40	Prepared or preserved..... In airtight containers..... Not in airtight containers.....	Lb. Lb.	0.44¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
A	149.10	00	Plantains, fresh, or prepared or preserved: Fresh.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	149.15	00	Prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 1-62 ①

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

1 - 9 - B, C
149.18 - 152.05

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	149.18	00	Plums, prunes, and prunelles, fresh, or prepared or preserved: Fresh: If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year.....	Lb.....	0.04¢ per lb.	Free	0.5¢ per lb.
	149.21	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	149.24	00	In brine.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		0.5¢ per lb.
	149.26	00	Dried.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	149.28		Otherwise prepared or preserved.....		17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	In airtight containers.....	Lb.			
		40	Not in airtight containers.....	Lb.			
	149.40	00	Tamarinds, fresh, or prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	149.48	00	Other fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved: Chinese gooseberries (<i>Actinidia Chinensis</i> Planch.), fresh.....	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
A*	149.50	00	Other fruits, fresh.....	Lb.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	149.60	00	Prepared or preserved.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	150.02	00	Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved: In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	150.05	00	Other.....	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	150.06		If products of Cuba.....		14% ad val. (s)		
	150.50	00	Any of the prepared or preserved products covered by this subpart containing 0.5 percent or more ethyl alcohol by volume.....	Pf. gal.	An additional duty of \$2.50 per proof gal. on such alcohol content <u>1/</u>		An additional duty of \$5 per proof gal. on such alcohol content <u>1/</u>
<p>Subpart C. - Fruit Flours, Peels, Pastes, Pulpes, Jellies, Jams, Marmalades, and Butters</p>							
	152.00	00	Fruit flours: Banana and plantain.....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	152.05	00	Other.....	Lb.....	15% ad val. <u>2/</u> ①		20% ad val. ①

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Imports under this item may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001 and 5041) as follows:

- A) If containing distilled spirits, a tax of \$10.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.
- B) If containing wine, a tax of --
 - 1) 17¢ per wine gallon on still wines containing not more than 14% of alcohol by volume;
 - 2) 67¢ per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of alcohol by volume;
 - 3) \$2.25 per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of alcohol by volume;
 - 4) \$3.40 per wine gallon on champagne and other sparkling wines; and
 - 5) \$2.40 per wine gallon on artificially carbonated wines.

① 2/ Duty on carob flour temporarily suspended. See item 903.69 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules. Effective January 1, 1985, duty reduced. See item 947.08 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

1-62

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Fruit peel, crude, dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	152.10	00	Crude, dried, or in brine:				
			Citron.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	152.14	00	Orange.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
	152.18	00	Lemon.....	Lb.....	0.9¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	152.22	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
			Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
	152.26	00	Citron.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
A	152.30	00	Orange.....	Lb.....	1.4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.34	00	Lemon.....	Lb.....	3¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	152.39		If products of Cuba and grapefruit, or pomelo or shaddock, peel.....	.....	6.4¢ per lb. (s)		
A	152.40	00	Fruit pastes and fruit pulps: Apple and quince.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.41		If product of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
	152.42	00	Apricot.....	Lb.....	14.4% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	152.43	00	Cashew apple, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop and sweetsop.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.50	00	Fig.....	Lb.....	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A*	152.54	00	Guava.....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	152.58	00	Mango.....	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	152.60	00	Tamarind.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.61		If product of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
	152.62	00	Orange.....	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.63		If product of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
	152.65	00	Papaya.....	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.66		If product of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val. (s)		
A*	152.72	00	Banana and plantain.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	152.78	00	Pear.....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
	152.79		If product of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
	152.88		Other.....	.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Strawberry.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	152.89		If product of cuba.....	.....	14% ad val. (s)		
	153.02	00	All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters: Cashew apple, mango, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop.....	Lb.....	Free		35% ad val.
			Currant and other berry:				
A	153.03	00	Strawberry.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.05	00	Mulberry.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		35% ad val.
	153.07	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		35% ad val.
	153.08	00	Guava.....	Lb.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	153.16	00	Orange marmalade.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.20	00	Papaya.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.24	00	Pineapple.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.28	00	Quince.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	153.32	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		35% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 9. - Edible Nuts and Fruits

1 - 9 - D
154.05 - 154.90

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart D. - Glacé Nuts, Fruits, and Other Vegetable Substances							
			Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruits, fruit peel, and other vegetable substances:				
	154.05	00	Cherries.....	Lb.....	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	154.10	00	Chestnuts, including marrons.....	Lb.....	2.5¢ per lb.		25¢ per lb.
	154.15	00	Citrons.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
			Fruit peel:				
	154.20	00	Citron.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb.		6¢ per lb.
	154.25	00	Lemon.....	Lb.....	3¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	154.30	00	Orange.....	Lb.....	3.4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	154.35	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
A	154.40	00	Ginger root.....	Lb.....	8.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	154.43	00	Kumquats, mangoes, plums and prunes.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	154.45	00	Pineapples.....	Lb.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	154.50	00	Nuts.....	Lb.....	7% ad val. ^{1/}		40% ad val.
A*	154.53	00	Fruit.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	154.60	00	Other.....	Lb.....	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	154.90	00	Mixtures of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances.....	Lb.....	The highest rate appli- cable to any of the com- ponents		The highest rate appli- cable to any of the com- ponents

① ^{1/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.09 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 10. - Sugars; Cocoa; Confectionery

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty							
					1	LDDC	2					
			<p>Secretary determines are appropriate to ensure that articles imported under license are used only for the purposes specified in this paragraph. This paragraph shall terminate whenever paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this headnote are terminated under paragraph (f) of this headnote.</p> <p>● 4. For such period as there is in effect a proclamation issued by the President pursuant to the authority vested in him by section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7 U.S.C. 624) to protect a price-support program for sugar beets and sugar cane, the importation and duty-free treatment of sugars, sirups, and molasses, provided for in items 155.20 and 155.30, in accordance with general headnote 3(g), shall be governed in the following manner:</p> <p>(a)(i) For all beneficiary countries, except those subject to subparagraph (ii) and paragraph (b), duty-free treatment shall be provided in the same manner as it is provided pursuant to title V of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.), at the time of the effective date of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act; except that the President, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture, may suspend or adjust upward the value limitation provided for in section 504(c)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974 on the duty-free treatment afforded to beneficiary countries under general headnote 3(g) if he finds that such adjustment will not interfere with the price support program for sugar beets and sugar cane and is appropriate in light of market conditions.</p> <p>(ii) As an alternative to subparagraph (i), the President may, at the request of a beneficiary country not subject to paragraph (b) and upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture, elect to permit sugar, sirups, and molasses from that country to enter duty-free during a calendar year subject to quantitative limitations to be established by the President on the quantity of sugar, sirups, and molasses entered from that country.</p> <p>(b) For the following countries whose exports of sugar, sirups, and molasses in 1981 were not eligible for duty-free treatment because of the operation of section 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, the quantity of sugar, sirups, and molasses which may be entered in any calendar year shall be limited to no more than the quantity specified below:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td>Dominican Republic</td> <td>780,000 metric tons</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Guatemala</td> <td>210,000 metric tons</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Panama</td> <td>160,000 metric tons</td> </tr> </table>	Dominican Republic	780,000 metric tons	Guatemala	210,000 metric tons	Panama	160,000 metric tons			
Dominican Republic	780,000 metric tons											
Guatemala	210,000 metric tons											
Panama	160,000 metric tons											

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 10. - Sugars; Cocoa; Confectionery

1 - 10 - A

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Such sugar, sirups, and molasses shall be admitted free of duty, except as provided for in paragraph (c). (c) The President, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture, may suspend or adjust upward the quantitative limitations imposed under paragraph (a)(ii) or (b) if he determines such action will not interfere with the price-support program for sugar beets and sugar cane and is appropriate in light of market conditions. The President, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture, may suspend the duty-free treatment for all or part of the quantity of sugar, sirups, and molasses permitted to be entered by paragraphs (a)(ii) and (b) if such action is necessary to protect the price-support program for sugar beets and sugar cane. (d) Any quantitative limitation imposed on a beneficiary country under paragraphs (a)(ii) and (b) shall apply only to the extent that such limitation permits a lesser quantity of sugar, sirups, and molasses to be entered from that country than the quantity that would be permitted to be entered under any other provision of law.				
			Sugar beets and sugar cane:				
			In their natural state:				
	155.10	00	Sugar beets.....	S. ton..	80¢ per short ton		80¢ per short ton
	155.12	00	Sugar cane.....	S. ton..	\$2.50 per short ton		\$2.50 per short ton
	155.15	00	In other forms suitable for the commercial extraction of sugar.....	Lb. total sugars	0.5¢ per lb. of total sugars		1.5¢ per lb. of total sugars

(1st supp. 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 10. - Sugars; Cocoa; Confectionery

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A*	155.20		Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets: Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form <u>1/</u>		2.98125¢ per lb. less 0.0421875¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.9265625¢ per lb. <u>2/</u>		2.98125¢ per lb. less 0.0421875¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.9265625¢ per lb. <u>2/</u>
		25	In any form suitable for immediate human consumption without further refining.....	Lb.			
		45	Other.....	S. ton raw value.v Lb.			
	155.21		If products of Cuba.....		0.53¢ per lb. less 0.0075¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.3425¢ per lb. (s)		
A	155.30	00	Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form: Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids <u>1/</u>	Lb. total sugars	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees <u>2/</u>		Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees <u>2/</u>
	155.31		If products of Cuba.....		Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.21 to sugar testing 100 degrees (s)		

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Imports of cane and beet sugar are subject to absolute quotas (see headnote 3).

2/ Certain imports of sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets are subject to additional section 22 fees or licensing requirements. See items 956.05, 956.15, and 957.15, and headnote 4, in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 10. - Sugars; Cocoa; Confectionery

1 - 10 - A
155.35 - 155.75

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A*	155.35	00	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets (con.): Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form (con.): Other.....	Gal.....	2.9¢ per gal.		6.8¢ per gal.
	155.36		If products of Cuba.....	.....	2.1¢ per gal.(s)		
A	155.40	00	Sugars, sirups, molasses, and mixtures thereof; all the foregoing derived from sugar cane or sugar beets and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to over 6% by weight of the total soluble solids, if imported for use other than (a) the commercial extraction of sugar, or (b) human consumption.....	Gal.v 1/ Lb.total sugars	0.012¢ per lb. of total sugars		0.03¢ per lb. of total sugars
	155.41		If products of Cuba.....	.....	0.01¢ per lb. of total sugars (s)		
	155.50	00	Maple sugar.....	Lb.....	Free		6¢ per lb.
	155.55	00	Maple sirup.....	Lb.....	Free		4¢ per lb.
A	155.60	00	Dextrose.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	155.65	00	Dextrose sirup.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb.		2¢ per lb.
	155.70	00	Honey.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	155.75	00	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, described in this subpart, flavored; and sirups, flavored or unflavored, consisting of blends of any of the products described in this subpart.....	Lb.....	9.4% ad val. <u>2/3/</u>	6% ad val.	20% ad val.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

1/ Report gallons of dried molasses on basis of 6 pounds total sugars to one gallon.
2/ Certain blended sirups subject to quota. See item 958.10 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
3/ Certain sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets subject to quota. See items 958.10 and 958.15 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp. 1-7/1/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 10. - Sugars; Cocoa; Confectionery

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart B. - Cocoa							
Subpart B headnote:							
1. The term "chocolate", as used in this subpart, shall be limited to products (whether or not confectionery) consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added fat, sweetening, milk, flavoring, or emulsifying agents.							
	156.10	00	Cocoa beans.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	156.20	00	Chocolate: Not sweetened.....	Lb.....	Free		3¢ per lb.
A	156.25	00	Sweetened: In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.	Free	4¢ per lb.
A	156.30	20	In any other form..... For consumption at retail as candy or confection.....	Lb.	5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		45	Other: Not containing butterfat or other milk solids.....	Lb.			
		50	Other: Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (item 950.15).....	Lb.			
		65	Containing not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat or containing other milk solids (item 950.16).....	Lb.			
	156.35	00	Cocoa butter.....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.
A	156.40	00	Cocoa, not sweetened, and cocoa cake suitable for reduction to cocoa powder.....	Lb.....	0.37¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	156.45	00	Cocoa, sweetened.....	Lb.....	Free <u>1/</u>		40% ad val.
A	156.47	00	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter.....	Lb.....	2.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
	156.50	00	Cocoa cake not suitable for reduction to cocoa powder, and other residues from the processing of cocoa beans: Cocoa bean shells.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	156.55	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
<p><u>1/</u> Certain sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets subject to quota. See item 958.15 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.</p> <p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 10. - Sugars; Cocoa; Confectionery

1 - 10 - A
157.10

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart C. - Confectionery							
Subpart C headnotes:							
<p>1. If chocolate, candy, cakes, glacé fruits or nuts, or other confections are mixed or packed together, they shall be treated as a tariff entirety subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any product in the assortment.</p> <p>2. The term "<u>confectionery</u>", as used in this subpart, covers confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption. This subpart does not cover all confectionery (see subpart B of this part, part 9 of schedule 1, and subpart B of part 15 of schedule 1 for other provisions covering confectionery).</p>							
A	157.10		Candy, and other confectionery, not specially provided for.....	.....	7% ad val.		40% ad val.
		20	Not containing cocoa or chocolate.....	Lb.			
		40	Containing cocoa or chocolate.....	Lb.			
<p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>							
							(1st supp. 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 11. - Coffee, Tea, Maté, and Spices

Page 1-75

1 - 11 - A
160.10 - 160.65

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
PART 11. - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ, AND SPICES							
Subpart A. - Coffee and Coffee Substitutes, Tea, Maté							
Subpart A headnotes:							
1. The rates of duty specified in items 160.10, 160.20, and 160.21, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319 of this Act.							
2. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (item 160.50) in packages of less than 5 pounds, net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty.							
3. Pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 41 the importation of impure tea is prohibited, except as provided for in part 5D of schedule 8.							
160.10			Coffee, crude, roasted, or ground, whether or not the caffeine has been removed.....	.....	Free		Free
	20		Crude.....	Lb.			
	40		Roasted or ground.....	Lb.			
160.20	00		Coffee extracts, essences, and concentrates (including soluble or instant coffee): Soluble or instant coffee (containing no admixture of sugar, cereal, or other additive).....	Lb.....	Free		Free
160.21	00		Other.....	Lb.....	Free		3¢ per lb.
160.30	00		Chicory roots: Crude.....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
160.35	00		Ground or otherwise prepared.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
160.40	00		Other coffee substitutes, and mixtures of coffee with coffee substitutes.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
160.50	00		Tea, crude or prepared.....	Lb.....	Free <u>1/</u>		Free <u>1/</u>
160.60	00		Maté: Crude.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
160.65	00		Prepared.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.

1/ Imports under this item are subject to an examination fee of 3.5¢ per hundred weight or fraction thereof (21 U.S.C. 46a).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 11. - Coffee, Tea, Maté, and Spices

1 - 11 - B
161.01 - 161.29

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart B. - Spices and Spice Seeds							
Subpart B headnotes:							
1. The articles described in this subpart embrace only such herbs, leaves, flowers, barks, roots, seeds, or other parts of plants which have practically no food value, and are suited, and capable of being directly used, either whole, divided or ground, for culinary purposes as a seasoning or garnishment.							
2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the articles in this subpart.							
3. The provisions in this subpart for seeds shall include such seeds whether to be used for seeding or other purposes.							
4. The importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is hereby prohibited.							
	161.01	00	Anise.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Basil:				
	161.03	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	161.05	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Capers:				
A	161.06	00	In immediate containers holding more than 7.5 pounds.....	Lb.....	16% ad val. 1/1		20% ad val.
	161.08	00	Other.....	Lb.....	16% ad val. 1/1		20% ad val.
	161.09	00	Caraway.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.11	00	Cardamon.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera:				
	161.13	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.15	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	Free		5c per lb.
			Cinnamon and cinnamon chips:				
	161.17	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.19	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	Free		5c per lb.
			Cloves and clove stems:				
	161.21	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.23	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	3c per lb.		6c per lb.
	161.25	00	Coriander.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.27	00	Cummin.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.29	00	Curry and curry powder.....	Lb.....	Free		5c per lb.

1/ Duty on capers temporarily reduced. See item 947.10 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 11. - Coffee, Tea, Maté, and Spices

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	161.31	00	Dill.....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.
	161.33	00	Fennel.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.35	00	Ginger root, not candied or preserved:				
			Not ground.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	161.37	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Laurel (bay) leaves:				
	161.39	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.41	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Mace:				
			Bombay or wild:				
A	161.43	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	3.3¢ per lb.		18¢ per lb.
A	161.45	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	7.5¢ per lb.		22¢ per lb.
			Other:				
	161.47	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	161.49	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	Free		8¢ per lb.
			Marjoram:				
	161.51	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	161.53	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Mint leaves:				
	161.55	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	161.57	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Mustard, ground or prepared:				
	161.58	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	10¢ per lb.
	161.60	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb.		10¢ per lb.
A	161.61	00	Mustard seeds, whole.....	Lb.....	0.16¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
			Nutmegs:				
	161.63	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	161.65	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
			Origanum:				
	161.67	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	161.69	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	161.71	00	Paprika, ground or not ground.....	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. ^{1/}	2¢ per lb. ^{1/}	5¢ per lb.
			Parsley:				
	161.73	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	161.75	00	Other.....	Lb.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Pepper:				
			Black or white:				
	161.77		Not ground.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Black.....	Lb.			
		40	White.....	Lb.			
	161.79	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	Free		5¢ per lb.
			Capsicum or cayenne or red:				
			Not ground:				
	161.80	00	Anaheim and ancho.....	Lb.....	5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
	161.82		If product of Cuba.....	.....	4¢ per lb. (s)		
A	161.83	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2.5¢ per lb.		5¢ per lb.
A	161.84	00	Ground.....	Lb.....	5.1¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.

(s) = Suspended. See general headnote 3(b).

^{1/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.11 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 1-78

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 11. - Coffee, Tea, Maté, and Spices

1 - 11 - B
161.86 - 162.15

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	161.86	00	Pimento (allspice):				
	161.88	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Ground.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	161.90	00	Rosemary:				
	161.92	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	161.94	00	Sage:				
	161.96	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	Free		1¢ per lb.
			Ground or rubbed.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	162.01	00	Savory:				
	162.03	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	162.05	00	Tarragon:				
	162.07	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	162.09	00	Thyme:				
	162.11	00	Crude or not manufactured.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	162.13	00	Turmeric.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	162.15	00	Mixed spices, and spices, and spice seeds not specially provided for.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Beverages

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Vermuth:				
A	167.40	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Gal.....	21¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>		\$1.25 per gal. <u>1/</u>
	167.42	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Gal.....	32¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>		\$1.25 per gal. <u>1/</u>
A	167.50	00	Other fermented alcoholic beverages.....	Gal.....	25¢ per gal. <u>2/</u>		\$1.25 per gal. <u>2/</u>
	167.90	00	Imitations of wines.....	Pf. gal.	\$3.75 per proof gallon <u>1/</u>		\$5 per proof gallon <u>1/</u>
Subpart D. - Spirits, Spirituous Beverages, and Beverage Preparations							
<u>Subpart D headnote:</u>							
1. The rates of duty provided for the products enumerated in this subpart shall be assessed on a proof gallon basis (i.e., the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each gallon of an imported product at 100 proof). The amount of duty which shall be collected for each gallon of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.							
			Aquavit:				
	168.04	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>		\$7.52 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
	168.06	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	42¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
			Arrack:				
	168.09	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	\$2.28 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>		\$6.72 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
	168.11	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	\$1.00 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
			Bitters of all kinds containing spirits: Not fit for use as beverages:				
A	168.12	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	38¢ per proof gallon		\$5.56 per proof gallon
A	168.13	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	38¢ per proof gallon		\$5.00 per proof gallon
			Fit for use as beverages:				
A	168.14	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>		\$27.32 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
A	168.16	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
			Brandy:				
			Pisco and singani:				
A	168.36	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon: Valued not over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	38¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>	25¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>	\$6.72 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
A	168.37	00	Valued over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	78¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>	50¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>	\$6.72 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
			In containers each holding over 1 gallon:				
A	168.39	00	Valued not over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	31¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>	20¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>	\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
A	168.41	00	Valued over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	62¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>	40¢ per proof gallon <u>3/</u>	\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>3/</u>
<p><u>1/</u> Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041) at the rate of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) 17¢ per wine gallon on still wines containing not more than 14% of alcohol by volume; 2) 67¢ per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of alcohol by volume; 3) \$2.25 per wine gallon on still wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of alcohol by volume; 4) \$3.40 per wine gallon on champagne and other sparkling wines; and 5) \$2.40 per wine gallon on artificially carbonated wines. <p><u>2/</u> Imports under this item are subject to Federal Excise Taxes (26 U.S.C. 5041 and 5051) as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) If fermented from malt, a tax of \$9 per barrel of 31 gallons, and at a like rate for any other quantity or for fractional parts of a barrel. 2) If fermented from other than malt, a tax at the rates shown in footnote 1 above. <p><u>3/</u> Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) of \$10.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.</p>							
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 1-84

SCHEDULE 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Beverages

1 - 12 - D
168.42 - 169.22

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Brandy (con.): Slivovitz:				
A	168.42	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon: Valued not over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	\$3.40 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$8.88 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
A	168.54	00	Valued over \$9 but not over \$13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	\$1.25 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$8.88 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
A	168.57	00	Valued over \$13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	78¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	50¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$8.88 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
A	168.59	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon: Valued not over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
A	168.61	00	Valued over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	62¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	40¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
			Other:				
	168.74	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon: Valued not over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	\$3.40 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$8.88 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
	168.76	00	Valued over \$9 but not over \$13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	\$1.25 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$8.88 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
	168.78	00	Valued over \$13 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	78¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	50¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$8.88 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
	168.80	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon: Valued not over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
	168.82	00	Valued over \$9 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.	62¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	40¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
			Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia:				
A	168.96	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$11.64 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
A	168.98	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
A	169.04	00	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes.....	Pf. gal.	\$1.12 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
			Gin:				
A	169.07	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$7.52 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
A	169.08	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	50¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
			Rum (including <u>cana paraguaya</u>):				
	169.13	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	\$1.53 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$1.40 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$7.52 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
	169.14	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	.....	\$1.53 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$1.40 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
		05	Valued not over \$2 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.			
		10	Valued over \$2 but not over \$3.50 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.			
		15	Valued over \$3.50 per gallon.....	Pf. gal.			
			Whiskey:				
			Irish and Scotch:				
	169.19	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	31¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$7.52 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
	169.20	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	31¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /		\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
			Other:				
	169.21	00	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	Pf. gal.	39¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	25¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$7.74 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /
	169.22	00	In containers each holding over 1 gallon.....	Pf. gal.	39¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	25¢ per proof gallon <u>1</u> /	\$5.00 per proof gallon <u>1</u> /

1/ Imports under this item are subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) of \$10.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
Part 1. - Wood and Wood Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	202.47		Wood siding (weatherboards or clapboards), not drilled or treated: Resawn bevel siding.....	.....	Free		\$2 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
		20	Western redcedar (<i>Thuja plicata</i>).....	M.sq.ft.			
			Other:				
		50	Softwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
		80	Hardwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
	202.48	00	Other: Western redcedar (<i>Thuja plicata</i>).....	M.sq.ft.	Free		\$3 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
	202.50		Other.....	.....	Free		\$4 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure
		10	Softwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
		30	Hardwood.....	M.sq.ft.			
	202.52		Lumber and wood siding, drilled or treated; and edge-glued or end-glued wood not over 6 feet in length or over 15 inches in width, whether or not drilled or treated: Softwood lumber and siding, drilled, or pressure treated with creosote or other wood preservative, or both, but not otherwise treated.....	.....	Free		10% ad val.
		10	Drilled but not treated.....	M.bd.ft.			
		30	Other.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.53	00	Hardwood, edge-glued or end-glued, not drilled or treated.....	M.bd.ft.	Free		10% ad val.
A	202.54	20	Other..... Treated with creosote or other permanent wood preservative.....	M.bd.ft.	1.9% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
		40	Other.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.56	00	Wood flooring, whether in strips, planks, blocks, assembled sections or units, or other forms, and whether or not drilled or treated (except softwood flooring classifiable as lumber): Hardwood flooring in strips and planks, whether or not drilled or treated: Oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.).....	M.bd.ft.	1.5% ad val.	Free	8% ad val.
	202.58		Other..... Maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), and beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.).....	M.bd.ft.	Free		8% ad val.
		20		M.bd.ft.			
		40	Other.....	M.bd.ft.			
A	202.60	20	Other.....	.....	5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		40	Softwood.....	M.bd.ft.			
		40	Hardwood.....	M.bd.ft.			
	202.62	00	Wood moldings, and wood carvings and ornaments suitable for architectural or furniture decoration, whether or not drilled or treated: Standard wood moldings, not drilled or treated: Pine (<i>Pinus</i> spp.).....	M.lin. ft.	1.5% ad val.		5% ad val.
A*	202.64		Other..... Softwood.....	..... M.lin. ft.	Free		5% ad val.
		20		M.lin. ft.			
		40	Hardwood.....	M.lin. ft.			
A	202.66	00	Other.....	X.....	6% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 2-10

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
Part 1. - Wood and Wood Products

2 - 1 - C, D
203.10 - 204.30

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart C. - Densified Wood and Articles Thereof							
Compression-modified or densified wood, whether or not impregnated with synthetic resin, and articles of such wood:							
A	203.10	00	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	203.20	00	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes.....	Lb.....	6.7¢ per lb. + 5.4 ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	203.30	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.7¢ per lb. + 5.4% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
Subpart D. - Wooden Containers							
<u>Subpart D headnote:</u>							
1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover --							
(i) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7);							
(ii) furniture (see part 4A of schedule 7);							
(iii) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7);							
(iv) cases or containers imported and classifiable with articles provided for in part 3E of schedule 6 or in part 2 of schedule 7; or							
(v) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see part 9B of schedule 7).							

A	204.05	00	Baskets, of wood.....	No.....	11.2% ad val.	7.7% ad val.	50% ad val.
Casks, barrels, hogsheads, other coopers' products, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of wood:							
A	204.10	00	Casks, barrels, and hogsheads.....	No.....	3.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
	204.15	00	Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of soft-wood.....	X.....	Free		Free
A	204.20	20	Other.....		6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		40	Coopers' products.....	X			
			Other.....	X			
Complete packing boxes, cases, and crates, and other containers and holders chiefly used for packing, transporting, or marketing merchandise, all the foregoing (except baskets and coopers' products) of wood, whether wholly or partly assembled or not assembled:							
	204.25	00	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids, and bottoms.....	No.....	Free		15% ad val.
	204.27	00	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables.....	No.....	Free		Free
A	204.30	00	Other.....	No.....	16-2/3% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
 Part 2. - Cork and Cork Products; Bamboo, Rattan, Willow and Chip; Basketwork,
 Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>PART 2. - CORK AND CORK PRODUCTS; BAMBOO, RATTAN, WILLOW AND CHIP; BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK, AND RELATED PRODUCTS OF FI- BROUS VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Subpart A. - Cork and Cork Products</p> <p><u>Subpart A headnote:</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "cork" embraces natural cork, compressed cork, and composition cork; (b) the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials; and (c) the term "composition cork" means forms molded from cork particles to which a binding material such as glue, gelatin, or synthetic resin has been added.</p>				
	220.05	00	Natural cork not manufactured, and cork waste, shavings, and refuse of all kinds.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	220.10	00	Cork, granulated or ground: Weighing not over 6 pounds per cubic foot uncompressed, except regranulated cork.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
A	220.15	00	Other.....	Lb.....	0.44¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
A*	220.20	00	Natural and composition cork, not further advanced than cut or molded into blocks, rods, sheets, slabs, sticks, strips and similar shapes.....	Lb.....	3¢ per lb. ^{1/}	2.5¢ per lb. ^{1/}	10¢ per lb.
A*	220.25	00	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	220.30	00	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork: In boards, blocks, or slabs.....	Bd. ft..	Free		Free
A	220.31	00	Fitting covers, lags, and pipe coverings.....	Lb.....	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
			Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the fore- going, of cork: Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter: Hollow or perforated.....	Lb.....	23¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	75¢ per lb.
A	220.35	00	Not hollow and not perforated: With maximum diameter not over 0.75 inch: Stoppers wholly of cork.....	Lb.....	10¢ per lb. ^{2/}	8.5¢ per lb. ^{2/}	31¢ per lb.
A	220.36	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10.7¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	31¢ per lb.
A	220.37	00	With maximum diameter over 0.75 inch: Stoppers wholly of cork.....	Lb.....	8.1¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
A	220.39	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.1¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
A	220.41	00		Lb.....			

^{1/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.12 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).
^{2/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.13 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 2-14 ①

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
 Part 2. - Cork and Cork Products; Bamboo, Rattan, Willow and Chip; Basketwork,
 Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

2 - 2 - A, B
 220.47 - 220.50

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the fore- going, of cork (con.):				
			Other:				
A	220.47	00	Stoppers wholly of cork of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter.....	Lb.....	10¢ per lb. <u>1/</u> ①		25¢ per lb.
A*	220.48	00	Other.....	Lb.....	8.1¢ per lb. <u>2/</u> ①	7¢ per lb. <u>2/</u> ①	25¢ per lb.
	220.49	00	If Canadian article and original motor- vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
A	220.50	00	Articles not specially provided for, of cork.....	X.....	18% ad val. <u>3/</u> ①		45% ad val.
<p>Subpart B. - Bamboo, Rattan, Willow and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances</p>							
<p><u>Subpart B headnotes:</u></p>							
<p>1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, and articles thereof (see part 4C of schedule 3); (ii) floor covering underlays (see part 5A of schedule 3); (iii) braids suitable for making or orna- menting headwear (see part 1B of schedule 7); (iv) luggage, handbags, and flat goods (see part 1D of schedule 7); (v) furniture (see part 4A of schedule 7); or (vi) fishing baskets or creels (see part 5B of schedule 7).</p>							
<p>2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the unqualified term "rattan" means rattan, whether whole or split, and reeds, cane (peel), strips and similar products derived therefrom; (b) the term "willow" means the flexible slender twigs or withes of the osier or willow, whether or not split; and (c) the term "chip" means flat, narrow, flex- ible strips of wood which are under 1/16 inch in thickness and can be woven, braided, or plaited into a definite shape or form; and (d) the term "unspun fibrous vegetable materials" means bamboo, rattan, willow, chip, straw, palm leaf, grass, seagrass, and similar fibrous vegetable substances, which have not been spun.</p>							
<p>3. For the purposes of this subpart, materials other than unspun fibrous vegetable materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in any article if their primary function in the article is to bind, tie, or other- wise hold unspun fibrous vegetable materials to- gether, or to support or reinforce such materials.</p>							
<p>① <u>1/</u> Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.14 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules. ② <u>2/</u> Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.15 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii). ③ <u>3/</u> Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.16 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.</p>							
<p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>							

(1st supp.
 2-14/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER
 Part 2. - Cork and Cork Products; Bamboo, Rattan, Willow and Chip; Basketwork,
 Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	222.05		Bamboo or rattan sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes.....	.....	Free		Free
		05	Rattan sticks, in the rough, 4 meters or more in length.....	No.			
		90	Other.....	X			
A*	222.10		Rattan (except whole rattan) and webbing made therefrom.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Webbing.....	Sq. ft.			
		40	Other.....	X			
	222.15	00	Split bamboo.....	Lb.....	Free		1.25¢ per lb.
			Willow:				
	222.20	00	Prepared for basket makers' use.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val. ^{1/} ①		35% ad val.
	222.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2.5% ad val. ^{2/} ②		10% ad val.
	222.28	00	Chip and chip roping.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Woven or partly assembled material of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, suitable for use in making blinds, shutters, curtains, screens or shades:				
A	222.30	00	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, or willow.....	X.....	9.6% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	222.32	00	Of chip.....	X.....	8.8% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	222.34	00	Of raffia.....	X.....	3.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	222.36	00	Other.....	X.....	4.1% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Baskets and bags, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, whether lined or not lined:				
A	222.40	00	Of bamboo.....	No.....	10% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	222.41	00	Of willow.....	No.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	222.42	00	Of rattan or of palm leaf.....	No.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	222.44	00	Other.....	No.....	4.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A*	222.50	00	Blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, with or without their hardware.....	X.....	8% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Floor coverings, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
A	222.55	00	Of common China, India, or Japan straw.....	X.....	1.1% ad val.	Free	16% ad val.
A	222.57	00	Other.....	X.....	3.2% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Articles not specially provided for, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
A	222.60	00	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow, or chip.....	X.....	8.8% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	222.62	00	Of raffia.....	X.....	3% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	222.64	00	Other.....	X.....	3% ad val.		25% ad val.

① 1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.17 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

② 2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.18 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):												
Gross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued						Gross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued						
SECTION II--COTTON						SECTION II--COTTON--Continued						
Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	
300	300.6020	316	329.--48	318	328.--74	320	322.--70	320	329.--92	331	704.5055	
	300.6022		329.--50		328.--80		322.--76		329.--94		332	374.0500
	300.6024		330.--48		328.--82		322.--78		330.--22			374.1000
	301.--00		330.--50		328.--84		322.--88		330.--24			374.1500
	302.--20	331.--48	328.--86	322.--90	330.--68			374.4000				
	302.--22	331.--50	328.--92	322.--92	330.--70			374.4500				
	302.--24	320.--54	331.--72	322.--94	330.--76		333	379.0205				
	300.6026	320.--58	331.--74	323.--22	330.--78			379.0210				
	300.6028	320.--60	331.--80	323.--24	330.--88			379.0605				
	302.--26	320.--64	331.--82	323.--68	330.--90			379.0610				
	302.--28	321.--54	331.--84	323.--70	330.--92			379.3910				
	322.--18	321.--58	320.--01	323.--76	330.--94			379.3915				
322.--20	321.--60	320.--02	323.--78	331.--22	379.4320							
325.--18	321.--64	320.--03	323.--88	331.--24	379.4620							
325.--20	322.--54	320.--04	323.--90	331.--68	379.4630							
328.--18	322.--56	320.--06	323.--92	331.--70	379.4640							
328.--20	322.--58	320.--08	323.--94	331.--76	379.6215							
331.--18	322.--60	321.--01	324.--22	331.--78	379.6904							
331.--20	322.--62	321.--02	324.--24	331.--88	791.7412							
311	346.1500		322.--64	321.--03	324.--68	334	376.5408					
	346.2000		323.--54	321.--04	324.--70		379.0215					
	346.2200		323.--58	321.--06	324.--76		379.0615					
346.2400		323.--60	321.--08	324.--78	379.0652							
312	346.0500		323.--64	322.--01	324.--88		379.0833					
	346.1000		324.--54	322.--02	324.--90		379.3905					
313	320.--36		324.--58	322.--03	324.--92		379.3925					
	320.--38		324.--60	322.--04	324.--94		379.4310					
	320.--40		324.--64	322.--06	325.--22		379.4330					
	320.--42		325.--54	322.--08	325.--24		379.4500					
	320.--44		325.--56	326.--01	325.--68		379.4610					
	320.--46		325.--58	326.--02	325.--70		379.4615					
	321.--44		325.--60	326.--03	325.--76	379.4650						
	321.--46		325.--62	326.--04	325.--78	379.4660						
	322.--44		325.--64	326.--06	325.--88	379.4670						
	322.--46		326.--54	326.--08	325.--90	379.5810						
	326.--36		326.--58	327.--01	325.--92	379.6445						
	326.--38		326.--60	327.--02	325.--94	379.6908						
326.--40		326.--64	327.--03	326.--22	791.7413							
326.--42		327.--54	327.--04	326.--24	376.5412							
326.--44		327.--58	327.--06	326.--68	383.0240							
326.--46		327.--60	327.--08	326.--70	383.0250							
327.--44		327.--64	328.--01	326.--76	383.0520							
327.--46		328.--54	328.--02	326.--78	383.0605							
328.--44		328.--56	328.--03	326.--88	383.0625							
328.--46		328.--58	328.--04	326.--90	383.0857							
314	320.--26		328.--60	328.--06	326.--92	383.2805						
	320.--28		328.--62	328.--08	326.--94	383.2810						
	321.--26		328.--64	319.2100	327.--22	383.2815						
	321.--28		329.--54	319.2300	327.--24	383.3075						
	322.--26		329.--58	319.2500	327.--68	383.3200						
	322.--28		329.--60	319.2700	327.--70	383.3300						
	326.--26		329.--64	319.2900	327.--76	383.3405						
	326.--28		330.--54	320.--22	327.--78	383.3410						
	327.--26		330.--58	320.--24	327.--88	383.3415						
	327.--28		330.--60	320.--26	327.--90	383.3420						
	328.--26		330.--64	320.--68	327.--92	383.3425						
	328.--28		331.--54	320.--70	327.--94	383.3430						
315	320.--30		331.--56	320.--76	328.--22	383.3435						
	320.--32		331.--58	320.--78	328.--24	383.3440						
	321.--30		331.--60	320.--88	328.--68	383.3445						
	321.--32		331.--62	320.--90	328.--70	383.3446						
	322.--30		331.--64	320.--92	328.--76	383.3447						
	322.--32	318	322.--72	320.--94	328.--78	383.3449						
	326.--30		321.--22	328.--88	328.--88	383.3451						
	326.--32		321.--24	328.--90	328.--90	383.3453						
	327.--30		321.--68	328.--92	328.--92	383.3454						
	327.--32		321.--70	328.--94	328.--94	383.3456						
	327.--32		321.--76	329.--22	329.--22	383.3457						
	328.--30		321.--78	329.--24	329.--24	383.3458						
328.--32	321.--88		329.--68	329.--68	383.3464							
323.--48	321.--90		329.--70	329.--70	383.3468							
323.--50	321.--92		329.--76	329.--76	383.4310-5							
324.--48	321.--94		329.--78	329.--78	383.4715							
324.--50	322.--22		329.--88	329.--88	383.5078							
325.--48	322.--24	329.--90	329.--90									
325.--50	328.--72	322.--68	322.--68									

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):						Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):					
Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued						Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued					
SECTION II--COTTON--Continued						SECTION II--COTTON--Continued					
Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
335	383.5078	340	379.5525	347	379.6240	352	378.0540	359	383.5035	369	352.5000
	383.5308		379.5530		379.6250		378.0550		383.5075		352.8010
	791.7415		379.5535		379.6260		378.0561		383.5090		353.1000
336	383.0005	341	379.5540	348	379.6270	353	378.0571	360	383.5226	371	353.5012
	383.0305		379.5545		379.6924		378.1030		383.5322		353.5014
383.0306	379.5550		791.7418		378.1035		383.5332		353.5016		
383.0805	379.5555		383.0015		378.1520		383.5332		355.0200		
383.0810	379.5560		383.0260		378.1530		383.5332		355.3500		
383.0815	379.5565		383.0610		378.1535		383.5332		357.7010		
383.2910	379.6455		383.0611		378.1540		383.5332		357.8010		
383.2920	379.6912		383.0615		378.2011		383.5332		358.0510		
383.3085	383.0570		383.0616		378.2030		383.5332		359.1030		
383.4510	383.0858		383.0620		378.2510		383.5332	360.2000			
383.4814	383.4720		383.0859	378.2530	383.5332		360.2500				
383.4816	383.4721		383.2820	379.4010	383.5332	360.3000					
383.4818	383.5084		383.2830	748.4541	383.5332	360.7600					
383.4820	383.0505		383.2835	748.4543	383.5332	360.8100					
383.4821	383.0506		383.2836	383.0233	383.5332	361.0510					
383.4823	383.0856		383.3080	748.4545	383.5332	361.1820					
383.4825	383.4505		383.4520	748.4547	383.5332	361.5000					
383.5088	383.4702		383.4520	748.4549	383.5332	361.5420					
383.5208	383.4704		383.4730	383.4747	383.5332	361.5630					
383.5312	383.4705		383.4730	383.4749	383.5332	363.0510					
383.7708	383.4707		383.4753	383.4753	383.5332	363.0525					
383.7808	383.4709		383.4755	383.4755	383.5332	363.4000					
379.0415	383.4711		383.4757	383.4757	383.5332	363.4500					
379.0825	383.5082		383.4759	383.4759	383.5332	363.6030					
379.4130	383.5304		383.4761	383.4761	383.5332	364.1300					
379.6420	383.7804		383.4763	383.4763	383.5332	364.1600					
379.6430	383.0010		383.5086	383.5086	383.5332	365.0000					
383.0335	383.0265	383.5222	383.5222	383.5332	365.4010						
383.0830	383.0340	383.5326	383.5326	383.5332	365.5010						
383.0835	383.0632	383.7716	383.7716	383.5332	365.7410						
383.3030	383.0838	383.7818	383.7818	383.5332	365.7700						
383.5036	383.0841	791.7420	791.7420	383.5332	365.7815						
383.5040	383.0844	376.2425	376.2425	383.5332	365.7817						
383.5045	383.3040	376.2466	376.2466	383.5332	365.7825						
383.5047	383.4515	376.2825	376.2825	383.5332	365.7855						
383.5049	383.4765	376.2866	376.2866	383.5332	365.7865						
379.0220	383.5050	379.0405	379.0405	383.5332	366.0300						
379.0230	383.5052	379.0810	379.0810	383.5332	366.0600						
379.0240	383.5053	379.4110	379.4110	383.5332	366.0900						
379.4020	383.5062	379.4810	379.4810	383.5332	366.1520						
379.4030	383.5063	379.4820	379.4820	383.5332	366.1820						
379.4040	383.5067	379.4910	379.4910	383.5332	366.1840						
379.4050	383.5069	379.4920	379.4920	383.5332	366.1855						
383.0205	383.5072	379.6450	379.6450	383.5332	366.2120						
383.0206	383.5073	383.0320	383.0320	383.5332	366.2140						
383.0210	383.5212	383.0820	383.0820	383.5332	366.2420						
383.0211	383.5316	383.3010	383.3010	383.5332	366.2440						
383.0215	379.0250	383.3600	383.3600	383.5332	366.2740						
383.0218	379.4060	383.3710	383.3710	383.5332	366.2760						
383.0221	379.4070	383.3770	383.3770	383.5332	366.2780						
383.0225	379.6005	383.5080	383.5080	383.5332	366.4200						
383.0355	383.0233	383.7812	383.7812	383.5332	366.4500						
383.2706	383.0360	379.0410	379.0410	383.5332	366.4600						
383.2707	383.2750	379.0820	379.0820	383.5332	366.4700						
383.2708	383.2751	379.4120	379.4120	383.5332	366.5720						
383.2709	383.3070	379.5100	379.5100	383.5332	366.6000						
383.2720	383.5216	379.5210	379.5210	383.5332	385.7020						
383.2725	383.7712	379.5211	379.5211	383.5332	385.7520						
383.2730	379.0005	379.5220	379.5220	383.5332	385.8000						
383.2731	379.0260	379.5221	379.5221	383.5332	386.0410						
383.3050	379.0630	379.6440	379.6440	383.5332	386.5010						
383.3065	379.0640	383.0330	383.0330	383.5332	706.3200						
383.5204	379.0645	383.0825	383.0825	383.5332	706.3640						
383.7704	379.3930	383.3020	383.3020	383.5332	706.3650						
379.0620	379.3940	383.3900	383.3900	383.5332	706.3680						
379.0836	379.6005	383.4010	383.4010	383.5332	706.4106						
379.5400	379.6210	383.4015	383.4015	383.5332	706.4111						
379.5510	379.6220	383.5020	383.5020	383.5332	706.4121						
379.5520	379.6230	383.5030	383.5030	383.5332	727.8200						
		383.7814	383.7814	383.5332	772.3035						

(1st supp. 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):											
Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued						Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued					
SECTION II--WOOL						SECTION II--WOOL--Continued					
Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
400	307.5000	429	346.5200	436	383.7828	446	383.5830	459	383.1340	465	360.7000
	307.5200		346.5615	438	379.1510		383.6000		383.1605		361.0520
	307.6200		346.8200		379.7605		383.6350		383.1620		361.0700
	307.6600		357.2000		383.1305		383.6360		383.2511		361.1000
	307.6810	431	704.2000		383.2507		383.6371		383.2560		361.2405
	307.6820		704.2500		383.5234		383.6372		383.5256		361.4200
	307.6830		704.3000		383.5810		383.7732		383.5362		361.4500
	307.6840		704.5500		383.6310	447	379.1750		383.5500		361.4600
	307.6850		704.5600		383.7724		379.6954		383.5845		361.4800
410	335.5500		704.6000	440	379.1730		379.7850		383.6395	469	307.3000
	336.1000		704.6500		379.6942		379.8360		383.6620		307.6000
	336.1520		704.7000		379.7830	448	383.5252		383.6690		316.4000
	336.1540	432	374.2000		379.8340		383.5356		383.6800		347.4000
	336.2000		374.2500		383.1505		383.6385		383.7520		348.0540
	336.2500		374.3000		383.1617		383.6650		383.7590		351.2040
	336.3000		374.5020		383.5334		383.7530		383.7742		351.2540
	336.3500		374.5040		383.6510		383.7560		383.7832		351.8040
	336.4000	433	379.1710		383.6655		383.7736		383.7834		353.5032
	336.5000		379.6934		383.7000		383.7838		383.7842		353.5034
	336.5500		379.7810		383.7565	455	772.3032		383.9515		353.5036
	336.6241		379.8311		383.7824	459	372.1020		700.7510		355.1500
	336.6243		379.8312	442	383.1315		372.1050		700.7520		355.1610
	336.6247	434	379.1720		383.1610		372.2500		700.7530		355.1620
	336.6249		379.6936		383.5242		372.3000		700.7540		355.1630
	336.6251		379.6937		383.5346		372.3500		700.7550		355.1800
	336.6253		379.7510		383.5825		372.4000		700.7560		357.6040
	336.6255		379.7820		383.6340		372.4500		702.5400		357.7040
	336.6257		379.8315		383.6630		373.1500		702.5600		358.3000
	336.6441		379.8318		383.7540		378.3510		702.6000		358.3500
	336.6443	435	383.1200	443	379.1740		378.3530		702.6500		359.3000
	336.6447		383.1337		379.6946		378.4000		702.7000		361.8000
	336.6449		383.1510		379.7840		378.4500		702.7500		363.2000
	336.6451		383.5338		379.8351		379.1100		702.8000		363.7500
	336.6453		383.5700		379.8352		379.1300		791.7430		365.1110
	336.6455		383.5840		379.8355		379.1530		791.7440		365.8610
	336.6457		383.6200	444	383.1335		379.2010	464	363.1020		365.8620
	337.5030		383.6390		383.1615		379.2020		363.1040		367.0500
	337.5050		383.6520		383.5352		379.3520		363.6520		367.1000
	337.5500		383.6660		383.6345		379.6615		363.6540		367.1500
	339.0500		383.7205		383.6640		379.6958	465	360.0600		367.2000
	363.1500		383.7215		383.7550		379.7100		360.1015		367.2500
	363.7000		383.7220	445	379.1520		379.7295		360.1515		367.3424
411	357.1000	436	383.7570		379.7240		379.7530		360.4000		367.3428
	357.1500		383.1310		379.7250		379.7650		360.4215		376.0800
	364.2000		383.2509		379.7400		379.7900		360.4225		385.2000
	364.2300		383.5238		379.7610		379.8100		360.4615		386.0600
425	345.1075		383.5342		379.7620		379.8410		360.4625		388.1000
	345.3020		383.5820		379.7630		379.8420		360.4815		388.2000
	345.3040		383.6330		379.7640		379.8615		360.4825		388.3000
	345.3515		383.6610	446	383.1320		379.8715		360.6500		388.4000
429	346.5015		383.7510		383.5246		379.9815				
			383.7728				383.1000				

(1st supp. 1/4/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):											
Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued						Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued					
SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER						SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued					
Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number
600	310.0106	605	308.7000	614	338.1530	627	351.9060	635	383.1908	638	379.9010
	310.0109		308.7100		338.1540		352.2060		383.1912		379.9020
	310.0110		308.7500		338.1550		352.8060		383.2056		379.9025
	310.0114		309.9800		338.1560		353.5052		383.2220		379.9030
	310.0206		309.9900		338.1570		353.5054		383.2225	639	383.1802
	310.0209		310.8000		338.1580		353.5056		383.2351		383.1803
	310.0210		310.9000		338.2500		355.6000		383.2354		383.1807
	310.0214		310.9120		338.2700		355.8210		383.5368		383.1808
	310.1015		310.9140		338.5001		355.8220		383.8105		383.1820
	310.1106		316.5500		338.5002		357.3500		383.8108		383.1841
	310.1109		316.5800		338.5024		357.4500		383.8110		383.1842
	310.1110		349.1060		338.5025		357.6060		383.8112		383.1925
	310.1114	610	338.4003		338.5026		357.8060		383.8118		383.2052
	310.4005		338.5006		338.5029		359.5000		383.8119		383.2515
	310.4015		338.5007		338.5032	630	370.2100		383.8667		383.5264
	310.5005	611	338.5034		338.5033		370.8820		383.8805		383.7744
	310.5015		338.5047	625	345.1085		370.8840		383.9035		383.8002
	310.6029		338.5048		345.3525	631	704.3210		383.9036		383.8003
	310.6034		338.5064		345.5011		704.3215		383.9043		383.8004
	310.6038	612	338.4004		345.5015		704.3240		383.9045		383.8005
601	310.0130		338.4005		345.5018		704.8515		383.9048		383.8043
	310.0230		338.5008		345.5031		704.8525		383.9050		383.8044
	310.0510		338.5009		345.5033		704.8550		383.9051		383.8045
	310.0610		338.5010		345.5035		704.9000		383.9267		383.8047
	310.1030		338.5011		345.5037	632	374.3530		383.9273		383.8135
	310.1135		338.5012		345.5051		374.3550		791.7461		383.8663
	310.2010		338.5013		345.5053		374.6020		791.7473	640	379.3130
	310.2110		338.5015		345.5055		374.6040	636	383.2013		379.3140
602	310.0149		338.5017		345.5057		383.2030		383.2014		379.3150
	310.0150		338.5018		345.5071		383.8640		383.2016		379.3334
	310.0170		338.5019		345.5073	633	379.2310		383.2305		379.3336
	310.0249		338.5020		345.5075		379.3110		383.2310		379.6972
	310.0250		338.5021		345.5077		379.6964		383.2315		379.9405
	310.0270	613	338.5035	626	346.5025		379.8904		383.2520		379.9535
	310.0530		338.5036		346.5625		379.8905		383.2575		379.9540
	310.0550		338.5039		346.6010		379.9510		383.5268		379.9545
	310.0630		338.5041		346.6020		379.9515		383.5372		379.9550
	310.0650		338.5042		346.6030		791.7459		383.7748		379.9555
	310.1050		338.5043		346.6045		791.7470		383.7848		379.9639
	310.1070		338.5044		346.6050	634	376.5609		383.8620		379.9641
	310.1150		338.5045		346.6065		379.2315		383.8621	641	383.2205
	310.1155		338.5046		346.9000		379.2325		383.8622		383.2210
	310.1170		338.5049	627	347.5500		379.3120		383.8810		383.2215
	310.2030		338.5050		347.6020		379.3331		383.9220		383.2352
	310.2050		338.5053		347.6040		379.3332		383.9225		383.2570
	310.2130		338.5054		347.6500		379.6968		383.9230		383.5364
	310.2150		338.5055		347.6800		379.8906	637	379.2830		383.7844
603	310.4030		338.5059		347.6900		379.8910		379.9220		383.9010
	310.5030		338.5061		347.7000		379.9505		379.9610		383.9015
604	310.4027		338.5065		349.2540		379.9520		379.9615		383.9020
	310.4046		338.5066		349.3060		379.9525		383.2035		383.9025
	310.4047		338.5069		350.0060		379.9530		383.2330		383.9030
	310.4050	614	335.6000		351.2060		379.9636		383.2335		383.9270
	310.5046		337.6025		351.2560		379.9637		383.8645	642	383.2040
	310.5047		337.6800		351.3000		791.7460		383.9211		383.2340
	310.5049		337.8025		351.4660		791.7471		383.9215		383.5272
	310.5051		337.9025		351.5060		376.5612	638	379.2610		383.5376
605	308.6000		338.1000		351.7060	635	383.1905		379.2620		383.8660
	308.6500		338.1515		351.8060				379.2630		383.8661
	308.6600		338.1520								383.8815

(1st supp. 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Schedule 3 statistical headnotes (con.):										
Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued						Cross Reference of Textile and Apparel Categories with Corresponding TSUSA Classes--Continued				
SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued						SECTION III--MAN-MADE FIBER--Continued				
Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	Category Number	TSUSA Number	
642	383.9245	648	383.5282	659	372.7540	665	360.4330	669	372.0600	
	383.9246		383.5386		373.2500		360.4335		385.5300	
643	379.2330		383.7756		373.2700		360.4630		385.6120	
	379.3160		383.7858		376.1600		360.4635		385.6140	
	379.6976		383.8140		376.5630		360.4830		385.7040	
	379.8920		383.8145		379.2340		360.4835		385.7540	
	379.8925		383.8146		379.2840		360.7800		385.8500	
	379.9560		383.8160		379.3170		360.8300		386.0700	
	379.9565		383.8669		379.3330		361.0530		386.1105	
644	383.1915		383.8820		379.3340		361.1840		389.6210	
	383.2230		383.9065		379.3530		361.2410		389.6240	
	383.5382		383.9070		379.6625		361.5426		703.9000	
	383.8125		383.9071		379.6988		361.5610		703.9500	
	383.8126		383.9276		379.8625		361.5650	670	706.3400	
	383.9060		791.7458		379.8725	666	363.2562		706.3900	
645	379.2640		791.7481		379.9100		363.2564		706.4140	
	379.2650	649	376.2430		379.9250		363.2575		706.4144	
	379.9035		376.2470		379.9415		363.2580		706.4152	
	379.9040		376.2830		379.9570		363.8512	671	772.3040	
	791.7454		376.2886		379.9605		363.8515			
646	383.1857	650	379.2810		379.9635		363.8525			
	383.1860		379.3310		379.9645		363.8545			
	383.2054		379.9205		379.9825		363.8550			
	383.2358		379.9620		383.1815		363.8555			
	383.5276		383.2020		383.1920		364.3000			
	383.7752		383.2320		383.2005		365.1120			
	383.8070		383.7852		383.2050		365.2000			
	383.8073		383.8630		383.2060		365.3160			
	383.8665		383.9235		383.2235		365.3560			
	791.7455	651	379.2820		383.2345		365.4560			
647	376.5618		379.3320		383.2350		365.5060			
	379.2350		379.9210		383.2360		365.6800			
	379.2370		379.9625		383.2525		365.7460			
	379.2375		379.9630		383.2580		365.8640			
	379.3180		383.2025		383.5286		365.8660			
	379.3190		383.2325		383.5392		365.8670			
	379.3338		383.7854		383.7762		365.8680			
	379.6984		383.8635		383.7862		367.5000			
	379.8915		383.9240		383.8006		367.5500			
	379.8930	652	378.0545		383.8300		367.5900			
	379.8935		378.0553		383.8400		367.6025			
	379.8940		378.0565		383.8605		367.6035			
	379.9410		378.0576		383.8650		367.6040			
	379.9575		378.6015		383.8670		367.6080			
	379.9580		378.6020		383.8825	669	348.0065			
	379.9585		378.6030		383.9210		348.0075			
	379.9643		378.6511		383.9255		348.0085			
	791.7480		378.6530		383.9260		348.0565			
648	376.5623	653	748.4553		383.9265		348.0575			
	383.1930		748.4555		383.9290		348.0580			
	383.1945	654	748.4563		383.9525		352.3000			
	383.1955		748.4565		703.0500		352.4000			
	383.2058		748.4570		703.1000		355.2500			
	383.2240	655	772.3025		703.1600		355.4520			
	383.2245	656	772.3030		791.7464		355.4530			
	383.2250	659	372.1030		791.7484		357.7060			
	383.2356		372.1060							
	383.2356		372.7000							
			372.7520							

(1st supp. 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
 Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p style="text-align: center;">PART 1. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND WASTES; YARNS AND THREADS</p> <p><u>Part 1 headnotes:</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this part -- (a) the term "<u>waste</u>" means all fiber, yarn, and thread wastes, including wastes obtained in the production of continuous and noncontinuous fibers, yarns, and threads, such as gin motes, scutcher waste (including tow), picker waste, card waste, top waste, comber waste (including noils), hackling waste (including tow), sliver waste, roving waste, ring waste, throwster (twister or pleyer) waste, fly, sweepings, and willowed wastes, and including fiber, yarn, and thread wastes obtained in the production of other textile products (i.e., products other than fibers, yarns, or threads) or otherwise obtained; and (b) the term "<u>advanced waste</u>" means any of the above-mentioned wastes which have been cleaned, bleached, colored, or otherwise advanced, and includes fibers recovered by cleaning (except willowing), degumming, carbonizing, cutting, pickering, garnetting or similar processes from any of the above-mentioned wastes or from textile clippings or articles, new or used, whether or not such fibers or the wastes from which recovered have also been otherwise advanced, but does not include fibers which have been carded, combed, or similarly processed, or reuseable yarns or threads.</p> <p>2. Rags and scrap cordage are covered in part 7C of this schedule.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Subpart A. - Cotton</p> <p><u>Subpart A headnotes:</u></p> <p>1. The term "<u>number</u>", as applied to yarns in this subpart, means the number of 840-yard hanks of yarn in 1 pound. To determine the number of any yarn, whether single or plied, the actual yards per pound shall be divided by 840 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of plies in such yarn. Fractions in the resulting yarn number shall be disregarded.</p> <p>2. In this subpart, each of the rates of duty provided for yarns, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized, colored, combed or plied (items 301.01 through 301.98, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for yarn of the same number covered by item 302.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of the latter item number shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 302.28" would be the citation for bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied yarns, wholly of cotton, of number 28.</p> <p>3. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----</p>				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

3 - 1 - A
300.10 - 300.60

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	300.10		Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not similarly processed: 1/				
		20	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches.....	Lb.	Free		Free
		40	Harsh or rough, under 3/4 inch.....	Lb.			
	300.15		Other, under 1-1/8 inches.....	Lb.			
			Having a staple length 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches.....		2c per lb.		7c per lb.
		20	Harsh or rough, 1-5/32 or over, but under 1-3/8 inches and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbotts, and cotton pickings).....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		40	Staple 1-1/8 or over but under 1-3/8 inches.....	Lb.			
		60	Staple 1-3/8 or over but under 1-11/16 inches.....	Lb.			
	300.20	00	Having a staple length 1-11/16 inches or more.....	Lb.....	0.7c per lb.		7c per lb.
	300.30	00	Cotton linters, whether or not bleached or purified.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Waste and advanced waste, of cotton, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun: 1/				
	300.40		Waste, not advanced.....		Free		Free
			Soft waste:				
			Card strips, including flat, cylinder, and vacuum strips:				
		10	Made from cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches.....	Lb.			
		15	Other.....	Lb.			
			Comber waste:				
		25	Made of cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
		35	Lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
		70	Hard waste (yarn and thread waste).....	Lb.			
			Other:				
	300.45	00	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		5% ad val.
	300.50	00	Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more.....	Lb.....	5c per lb. + 5% ad val.		10c per lb. + 5% ad val.
			Yarns of cotton:				
			In chief value, but not wholly, of cotton.....		12.7% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Not combed:				
			Singles:				
		<u>20</u>	Not bleached and not colored...(300)	Lb.			
		<u>22</u>	Bleached or colored.....(300)	Lb.			
		<u>24</u>	Plied.....(300)	Lb.			
			Combed:				
		<u>26</u>	Singles.....(301)	Lb.			
		<u>28</u>	Plied.....(301)	Lb.			

1/ Certain cotton, cotton waste, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun are subject to additional import restrictions. See items 955.01-.06 in part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Yarns of cotton (con.): Wholly of cotton: Not bleached, not mercerized, not colored, not combed, and not plied:				
	301.01	00	Of number 1 or coarser.....(300)	Lb.....	3.3% ad val.		5.3% ad val.
	301.02	00	Of number 2.....(300)	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.		5.6% ad val.
	301.03	00	Of number 3.....(300)	Lb.....	3.5% ad val.		5.9% ad val.
	301.04	00	Of number 4.....(300)	Lb.....	3.7% ad val.		6.2% ad val.
	301.05	00	Of number 5.....(300)	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.		6.5% ad val.
	301.06	00	Of number 6.....(300)	Lb.....	4% ad val.		6.8% ad val.
	301.07	00	Of number 7.....(300)	Lb.....	4.1% ad val.		7.1% ad val.
	301.08	00	Of number 8.....(300)	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.		7.4% ad val.
	301.09	00	Of number 9.....(300)	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.		7.7% ad val.
	301.10	00	Of number 10.....(300)	Lb.....	4.5% ad val.		8.0% ad val.
	301.11	00	Of number 11.....(300)	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.		8.3% ad val.
	301.12	00	Of number 12.....(300)	Lb.....	4.8% ad val.		8.6% ad val.
	301.13	00	Of number 13.....(300)	Lb.....	5% ad val.		8.9% ad val.
	301.14	00	Of number 14.....(300)	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.		9.2% ad val.
	301.15	00	Of number 15.....(300)	Lb.....	5.2% ad val.		9.5% ad val.
	301.16	00	Of number 16.....(300)	Lb.....	5.4% ad val.		9.8% ad val.
	301.17	00	Of number 17.....(300)	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		10.1% ad val.
	301.18	00	Of number 18.....(300)	Lb.....	5.7% ad val.		10.4% ad val.
	301.19	00	Of number 19.....(300)	Lb.....	5.8% ad val.		10.7% ad val.
	301.20	00	Of number 20.....(300)	Lb.....	5.9% ad val.		11% ad val.
	301.21	00	Of number 21.....(300)	Lb.....	6.1% ad val.		11.3% ad val.
	301.22	00	Of number 22.....(300)	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.		11.6% ad val.
	301.23	00	Of number 23.....(300)	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.		11.9% ad val.
	301.24	00	Of number 24.....(300)	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.		12.2% ad val.
	301.25	00	Of number 25.....(300)	Lb.....	6.6% ad val.		12.5% ad val.
	301.26	00	Of number 26.....(300)	Lb.....	6.8% ad val.		12.8% ad val.
	301.27	00	Of number 27.....(300)	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.		13.1% ad val.
	301.28	00	Of number 28.....(300)	Lb.....	7.1% ad val.		13.4% ad val.
	301.29	00	Of number 29.....(300)	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.		13.7% ad val.
	301.30	00	Of number 30.....(300)	Lb.....	7.3% ad val.		14% ad val.
	301.31	00	Of number 31.....(300)	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		14.3% ad val.
	301.32	00	Of number 32.....(300)	Lb.....	7.6% ad val.		14.6% ad val.
	301.33	00	Of number 33.....(300)	Lb.....	7.7% ad val.		14.9% ad val.
	301.34	00	Of number 34.....(300)	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.		15.2% ad val.
	301.35	00	Of number 35.....(300)	Lb.....	8% ad val.		15.5% ad val.
	301.36	00	Of number 36.....(300)	Lb.....	8.1% ad val.		15.8% ad val.
	301.37	00	Of number 37.....(300)	Lb.....	8.3% ad val.		16.1% ad val.
	301.38	00	Of number 38.....(300)	Lb.....	8.4% ad val.		16.4% ad val.
	301.39	00	Of number 39.....(300)	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.		16.7% ad val.
	301.40	00	Of number 40.....(300)	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.		17% ad val.
	301.41	00	Of number 41.....(300)	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.		17.3% ad val.
	301.42	00	Of number 42.....(300)	Lb.....	8.9% ad val.		17.6% ad val.
	301.43	00	Of number 43.....(300)	Lb.....	9.1% ad val.		17.9% ad val.
	301.44	00	Of number 44.....(300)	Lb.....	9.2% ad val.		18.2% ad val.
	301.45	00	Of number 45.....(300)	Lb.....	9.3% ad val.		18.5% ad val.
	301.46	00	Of number 46.....(300)	Lb.....	9.5% ad val.		18.8% ad val.
	301.47	00	Of number 47.....(300)	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.		19.1% ad val.
	301.48	00	Of number 48.....(300)	Lb.....	9.7% ad val.		19.4% ad val.
	301.49	00	Of number 49.....(300)	Lb.....	9.9% ad val.		19.7% ad val.
	301.50	00	Of number 50.....(300)	Lb.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	301.51	00	Of number 51.....(300)	Lb.....	10.2% ad val.		20.3% ad val.
	301.52	00	Of number 52.....(300)	Lb.....	10.3% ad val.		20.6% ad val.
	301.53	00	Of number 53.....(300)	Lb.....	10.4% ad val.		20.9% ad val.
	301.54	00	Of number 54.....(300)	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.		21.2% ad val.
	301.55	00	Of number 55.....(300)	Lb.....	10.7% ad val.		21.5% ad val.
	301.56	00	Of number 56.....(300)	Lb.....	10.8% ad val.		21.8% ad val.
	301.57	00	Of number 57.....(300)	Lb.....	10.9% ad val.		22.1% ad val.
	301.58	00	Of number 58.....(300)	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.		22.4% ad val.
	301.59	00	Of number 59.....(300)	Lb.....	11.2% ad val.		22.7% ad val.
	301.60	00	Of numbers 60-69.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

3 - 1 - A, B
301.71 - 303.20

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				
					1	LDDC	2		
			Yarns of cotton (con.):						
			Wholly of cotton (con.):						
			Not bleached, not mercerized, etc. (con.):						
	301.70	00	Of numbers 70-79.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.80	00	Of numbers 80-89.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.82	00	Of numbers 90-99.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.84	00	Of numbers 100-109.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.86	00	Of numbers 110-119.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.88	00	Of numbers 120-139.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.92	00	Of numbers 140-159.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.94	00	Of numbers 160-179.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.96	00	Of numbers 180-199.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	301.98	00	Of number 200 or higher number.....(300)	Lb.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		10¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.		
	302.-- 1/		Bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied.....	.....	Base rate + 2.7% ad val.		Base rate + 5% ad val.	
			Not combed:						
			Singles:						
		20	Not bleached and not colored.....(300)	Lb.					
		22	Bleached or colored.....(300)	Lb.					
		24	Plied.....(300)	Lb.					
			Combed:						
		26	Singles.....(301)	Lb.					
		28	Plied.....(301)	Lb.					
	303.10	00	Chenille yarns, of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	12.7% ad val.		40% ad val.		
	303.20		Sewing thread, of cotton; knitting, darning, embroidery, and tatting yarns of cotton, put up for handwork, in lengths not over 840 yards.....	.....	2¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.		25.5% ad val.	
		40	Sewing thread.....(369)	M.yds. v Lb.					
		42	Other.....(369)	Lb.					
			Subpart B. - Vegetable Fibers, Except Cotton						
			Subpart B headnote:						
			1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules -- (a) the term "vegetable fiber" means vegetable fiber which can be spun and includes fiber chiefly used for padding and stuffing (such as kapok and crin vegetal), but does not include vegetable fiber chiefly used in the manufacture of brushes and brooms (see part 15 of schedule 1);						
			1/ See headnote 2 of this subpart.						

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(b) the term "raw" means the fiber as obtained from the plant source, or such fiber which has been merely dried, sorted, or graded. This subpart does not cover the plant or part of the plant from which the fiber is obtained (see part 15 of schedule 1); (c) the term "hemp" means fiber derived from the plant <u>Cannabis sativa</u> ; and (d) the term "jute" means fiber derived from the plants of the <u>Corchorus</u> species, of <u>Hibiscus cannabinus</u> , or of <u>Urena lobata</u> .				
			----- Vegetable fibers (except cotton), raw; wastes and advanced wastes of such fibers; and vegetable fibers (except cotton) including fiber blends in chief value of such fibers, processed (except roving) but not spun:				
			Abaca:				
	304.02	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
	304.04	00	Processed.....	Lb.....	Free		20% ad val.
	304.06	00	Coir.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
	304.08	00	Crin vegetal.....	Lb.....	0.5¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Flax:				
A	304.10	00	Raw.....	Lb.....	0.18¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
A*	304.12	00	Waste and advanced waste.....	Lb.....	0.07¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
			Processed:				
A	304.14	00	Not carded and not hackled.....	Lb.....	0.18¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
	304.16	00	Hackled.....	Lb.....	0.46¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
	304.18	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Hemp:				
	304.20	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste.....	Lb.....	Free		2¢ per lb.
			Processed:				
A	304.22	00	Not carded and not hackled.....	Lb.....	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	304.24	00	Hackled.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		3.5¢ per lb.
	304.26	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.6% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Jute (including jute butts):				
	304.32		Raw, waste, and advanced waste.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Jute butts, waste, and advanced waste....	Ton			
		40	Other.....	Ton			
			Processed:				
	304.34	00	Sliver.....	Lb.....	0.67¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
	304.36	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		20% ad val.
			Kapok:				
	304.38	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
A	304.40	00	Processed.....	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ramie:				
	304.42	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
A	304.44	00	Processed.....	Lb.....	2% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Sisal and henequen:				
	304.46	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
A	304.48	00	Processed.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Sunn:				
	304.50	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
	304.52	00	Processed.....	Lb.....	3.6% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Other:				
	304.56	00	Raw, waste, and advanced waste.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
	304.58	00	Processed.....	Lb.....	Free		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

3 - 1 - B, C
305.02 - 305.50

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	305.02	00	Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton): Of coir..... Of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these fibers:	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Containing any flax:				
			Singles:				
	305.04	00*	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	3.6% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
	305.06	00*	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
	305.08	00*	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Plied:				
	305.09	00*	Of flax and jute.....	Lb.....	6.3% ad val.	6% ad val.	40% ad val.
	305.10	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
			Singles:				
	305.12	00*	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	3.6% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
	305.14	00*	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	12.7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
	305.16	00*	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
	305.18	00*	Plied.....	Lb.....	6.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Of jute:				
			Singles:				
A	305.20	00*	Measuring under 720 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	3% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	305.22	00*	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.		22.5% ad val.
			Plied:				
A	305.28	00*	Measuring under 720 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	4% ad val.		20% ad val.
A*	305.30	00*	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	305.40	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	305.50	00*	Chenille yarns, of vegetable fibers (except cotton).....	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
Subpart C. - Wool and Related Animal Hair							
Subpart C headnotes:							
1. For the purposes of this subpart --							
(a) the term "hair" is limited to hair of the camel, and to hair of the alpaca, cashmere goat, angora goat, and like hair of other animals including the llama, the vicuna, and the angora rabbit;							
(b) the term "clean lb." in the rate columns means pound of clean yield;							
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Hair of animals (con.):				
	306.50	00	Hair of the alpaca, and like hair of other animals including the hair of the llama, and vicuna:				
			On the skin.....	Lb.....	Free		32¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
	306.51	00	Not sorted.....	Lb.....	Free		34¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.52	00	Sorted.....	Lb.....	Free		35¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
A	306.53	00	Scoured.....	Lb.....	3¢ per clean lb.	1.5¢ per clean lb.	37¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.54	00	Carbonized.....	Lb.....	3.5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	44¢ per lb.
			Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals:				
A	306.60	00	On the skin.....	Lb.....	5¢ per clean lb.	3¢ per clean lb.	16¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
A	306.61	00	Not sorted.....	Lb.....	6¢ per clean lb.	3.5¢ per clean lb.	18¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.62	00	Sorted.....	Lb.....	6¢ per clean lb.	3.5¢ per clean lb.	19¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.63	00	Scoured.....	Lb.....	7¢ per clean lb.	4¢ per clean lb.	21¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.64	00	Carbonized.....	Lb.....	9.5¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	28¢ per lb.
			Hair of the angora goat and like hair of other animals (except the angora rabbit):				
A	306.70	00	On the skin.....	Lb.....	6¢ per clean lb.	4¢ per clean lb.	32¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
A	306.71	00	Not sorted.....	Lb.....	7.5¢ per clean lb.	4.5¢ per clean lb.	34¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
A	306.72	00	Sorted.....	Lb.....	7.5¢ per clean lb.	4.5¢ per clean lb.	35¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.73	00	Scoured.....	Lb.....	8.5¢ per clean lb.	5¢ per clean lb.	37¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.74	00	Carbonized.....	Lb.....	11¢ per lb.	6.5¢ per lb.	44¢ per lb.
			Hair of the angora rabbit:				
A	306.80	00	On the skin.....	Lb.....	10¢ per clean lb.	6.5¢ per clean lb.	32¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
			In the grease or washed:				
A	306.81	00	Not sorted.....	Lb.....	12¢ per clean lb.	7¢ per clean lb.	34¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
A	306.82	00	Sorted.....	Lb.....	12¢ per clean lb.	7¢ per clean lb.	35¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.83	00	Scoured.....	Lb.....	12¢ per clean lb.	7¢ per clean lb.	37¢ per clean lb.
			clean yield..	Lb. v			
	306.84	00	Carbonized.....	Lb.....	15.5¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.	44¢ per lb.
			Waste of wool or hair and advanced waste of wool or hair:				
			Burr and card waste, whether or not advanced:				
A	307.02	00	Not advanced.....	Lb.....	3.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.
A	307.04	00	Advanced.....	Lb.....	5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	23¢ per lb.
			Noils, whether or not advanced:				
A	307.06	00	Not advanced.....	Lb.....	4¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	23¢ per lb.
A	307.08	00	Advanced.....	Lb.....	5.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

3 - 1 - C
307.10 - 307.62

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	307.10	00	Waste of wool or hair and advanced waste of wool or hair (con.): Top, slubbing, roving, and ring waste, whether or not advanced.....	Lb.....	9.5¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	37¢ per lb.
	307.12	00	Fibers, pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted, whether or not otherwise advanced.....	Lb.....	4.5¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	26¢ per lb.
A	307.16	00	Yarn waste, whether or not advanced, but not including such wastes pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted.....	Lb.....	3.5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
	307.18	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.7¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	24¢ per lb.
	307.30	00	Flock, fibers recovered from tanned-skin scrap, and fibers cut to length, all the foregoing, of wool or hair, not spinnable.....(469)	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb.		8¢ per lb.
	307.40	00	Any package containing wool or hair, including waste and advanced waste of wool or hair, subject to different rates of duty.....	Lb.....	Except as provided in headnote 3 of this subpart, the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight		Except as provided in headnote 3 of this subpart, the highest column 2 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight
	307.50	00	Fibers of wool or hair processed in any manner beyond the washed, scoured, or carbonized condition (including tops), but not spun: Tops.....(400)	Lb.....	15¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.		37¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	307.52	00	Other.....(400)	Lb.....	15¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.		37¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	307.60	00	Yarns of wool or hair: Yarns of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 3 inches, in immediate packages or containers not over 6 ounces in weight including the weight of the immediate package or container.....(469)	Lb.....	Free		Free
	307.62	00	Other: Of angora rabbit hair.....(400)	Lb.....	10¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		55.5% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp.
3-24/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Yarns of wool or hair (con.): Other (con.): Other:				
	307.66	00	Yarns, wholly of wool, of which the average fiber diameter of the fibers in the yarn is not less than 34.40 microns.....(400)	Lb.....	11% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
	307.68		Other.....	.....	13.5% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
		10	Handknitting yarns and fancy yarns.....(400)	Lb.			
		20	Other: Measuring over 22,399 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		30	Measuring over 11,199 but not over 22,399 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		40	Measuring over 5,599 but not over 11,199 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
		50	Measuring not over 5,599 yards per pound.....(400)	Lb.			
			Subpart D. - Silk				
	308.02	00	Silk cocoons suitable for reeling.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Raw silk, and such silk processed but not made into yarns:				
	308.04		Raw silk, in skeins, as reeled from the cocoon, or as re-reeled, but not processed.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Wild or tussah silk.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	308.06	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Waste and advanced waste, of silk, and fibers of silk processed but not spun:				
			Waste, not advanced:				
A	308.10	00	Noils containing over 50 percent by weight of fibers over 2 inches in length.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	308.12	00	Other waste.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Roving:				
A	308.16	00	Not bleached and not colored.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	308.18	00	Bleached or colored.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	308.20	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Yarns, of silk:				
			Wholly of continuous silk fibers:				
A	308.30	00	Not more advanced than organzine, singles, or tram.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	308.35	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:				
			Singles:				
	308.40	00	Not bleached and not colored.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Bleached or colored:				
A	308.45	00	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	7.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	308.47	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

3 - 1 - D, E
308.50 - 308.90

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Yarns of silk (con.):				
			Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers (con.):				
			Plied:				
	308.50	00	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	308.51	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	308.55	00	Wholly of silk, but in part continuous and in part noncontinuous fibers.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			In chief value, but not wholly, of silk:				
			Wholly of man-made fibers and noncontinuous silk fibers:				
			Singles:				
	308.60	00*	Not bleached and not colored...(605)	Lb.....	6.3% ad val.		40% ad val.
	308.65	00*	Bleached or colored: Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound....(605)	Lb.....	7.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.66	00*	Other.....(605)	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.70	00*	Plied: Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound.....(605)	Lb.....	7.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.71	00*	Other.....(605)	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.		50% ad val.
	308.75	00*	Other.....(605)	Lb.....	8.2% ad val.		65% ad val.
A	308.80	00*	Chenille yarns of silk.....	Lb.....	9.3% ad val.	5% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	308.90	00*	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of silk.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	5% ad val.	40% ad val.
Subpart E. - Man-Made Fibers							
Subpart E headnotes:							
1. The provisions of this subpart do not cover --							
(i) metal filaments, strips, or fibers;							
(ii) paper filaments, strips, or fibers;							
(iii) natural rubber filaments, strips, or fibers;							
(iv) synthetic rubber strips (in continu- ous or noncontinuous form);							
(v) nonmetallic mineral filaments, strips, or fibers, except as set forth in 2(c) infra;							
(vi) sterile surgical sutures and suture materials, provided for in part 13C of schedule 4;							
(vii) strings for musical instruments (see part 3B of schedule 7);							
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>(viii) fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale (see part 5B of schedule 7);</p> <p>(ix) racket strings put up and packaged for retail sale (see part 5D of schedule 7); or</p> <p>(x) brush bristles provided for in part 12C of schedule 7.</p> <p>2. (a) For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "<u>man-made fibers</u>" refers to the filaments, strips, and fibers covered in this subpart.</p> <p>(b) Subject to the limitations set forth in headnotes 1 and 3 of this subpart, the respective provisions in this subpart for filaments, strips, and fibers cover such articles whether they are formed by extrusion or by other processes from substances derived by man from cellulosic or non-cellulosic materials by chemical processes, such as, but not limited to, polymerization and condensation.</p> <p>(c) The provisions of this subpart applicable to grouped filaments and fibers include grouped glass filaments and glass fibers produced therefrom, suitable for the manufacture of yarns, cordage, or woven fabrics. For the purposes of the provisions of the tariff schedules applicable to articles of man-made fibers, glass filaments and glass fibers shall be treated as man-made fibers only if they have been made into yarns or cordage, or if they are present in fabrics or other articles in the form of yarns or cordage.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of this subpart --</p> <p>(a) the term "<u>filaments</u>" embraces monofilaments, plexiform filaments, and grouped filaments, however produced;</p> <p>(b) the term "<u>monofilaments</u>" embraces single filaments (including single filaments of laminated construction or produced from two or more filaments fused or bonded together), whether solid or hollow, whether flat, oval, round, or of any other cross-sectional configuration, which are not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension;</p> <p>(c) the term "<u>plexiform filaments</u>" embraces flexible filaments each of which consists of a network or plexus of fine fibers and which are suitable for the manufacture of textiles;</p> <p>(d) the term "<u>strips</u>" embraces strips (including strips of laminated construction), whether or not folded lengthwise, twisted, or crimped, which in unfolded, untwisted, and uncrimped condition are over 0.06 inch but not over one inch in width and are not over 0.01 inch in thickness;</p> <p>(e) the term "<u>grouped filaments and strips</u>" embraces two or more filaments or strips, as defined in (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this headnote, grouped together with the filaments or strips substantially parallel and not twisted, but the term does not include grouped filaments which have been subjected to processes such as twisting and untwisting, false twisting, crimping, and curling, and which are useable as yarns;</p>				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Textile Fibers and Wastes; Yarns and Threads

3 - 1 - E
309.02 - 309.25

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(f) the term "fibers" includes filaments and strips, as defined above, in noncontinuous form, and any other fibrous structure suitable for the manufacture of textiles; (g) the term "in continuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, refers to such articles when over 30 inches in length; (h) the term "in noncontinuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, means such articles when 30 inches or less in length; and (i) the term "denier" means the weight in grams for a length of 9,000 meters.				
			Subpart E statistical headnote: 1. For the purpose of this subpart the term "textured" refers to filament yarns having special characteristics of bulk or elasticity, or both, which have been imparted to the filaments, by twisting and untwisting, false twisting, crimping, curling, or other additional processing subsequent to the extrusion of the filaments from the spinneret.				
			Monofilaments (in continuous form), with or without twist, whether known as monofils, artificial horse-hair, artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name: Not over 150 denier:				
	309.02	00	Valued not over 80 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	15.5¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.	40¢ per lb.
	309.03		Valued over 80 cents per pound.....	.....	17.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	50% ad val.
		10	Of cellulosic materials.....	Lb.			
		30	Of nylon.....	Lb.			
		40	Of polyester.....	Lb.			
		65	Other.....	Lb.			
			Over 150 denier:				
	309.05	00	Valued not over 85 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	10.5¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	43¢ per lb.
	309.06		Valued over 85 cents per pound.....	.....	12.7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
		10	Of cellulosic materials.....	Lb.			
		30	Of nylon.....	Lb.			
		40	Of polyester.....	Lb.			
		65	Other.....	Lb.			
	309.10	00	Plexiform filaments (in continuous form), whether known as yarns or by any other name.....	Lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 11.3% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65.5% ad val.
			Strips (in continuous form), whether known as artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name: Not laminated:				
	309.20	00	Valued not over \$1 per pound.....	Lb.....	8.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	45¢ per lb.
	309.21	00	Valued over \$1 per pound.....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	309.25	00	Laminated.....	Lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 11.3% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	72.5% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
 Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes
 Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	355.45		Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials (con.): Other.....	Lb.	15¢ per lb. + 26.7% ad val.		82% ad val.
		<u>20</u> <u>30</u> <u>90*</u>	Of man-made fibers: Salmon gill netting, of nylon <u>1/</u>....(669) Other.....(669) Other.....	Lb. Lb. Lb.			
	355.50	<u>00</u>	Woven or knit fabrics, in the piece or in units, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas: Of cotton.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6.2% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	355.55	<u>00*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. yd..	4.7% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
	355.60	<u>00</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	7¢ per lb. + 11.8% ad val.		70% ad val.
	355.65	<u>10</u> <u>30*</u> <u>00</u>	Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics: Of vegetable fibers..... Of cotton..... Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. yd. Sq. yd. Sq. yd.	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
	355.70	<u>00</u>	Of wool.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	26¢ per lb. + 26.6% ad val.	14% ad val.	54% ad val.
	355.75	<u>00*</u>	Of silk.....	Sq. yd..	10.2% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A*	355.81	<u>00</u>	Of man-made fibers: Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	Sq. yd..	5.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
	355.82	<u>10</u> <u>20</u>	Other..... Of strips.....(627) Other.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb. Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 11.8% ad val.		84.5% ad val.
	355.85	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	Sq. yd..	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
	356.05	<u>00*</u>	Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for: Oilcloths: Of silk.....	Sq. yd..	9.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
	356.10	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	Sq. yd..	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
	356.15	<u>00*</u>	Tracing cloth.....	Sq. yd..	9.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	30% ad val.
	356.20	<u>00</u>	Window hollands of cotton.....	Sq. yd..	5.9% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	356.25	<u>10</u> <u>30*</u> <u>00</u>	Other: Of vegetable fibers..... Of cotton..... Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. yd. Sq. yd. Sq. yd.	5.9% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	356.30	<u>00</u>	Of wool.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 25.1% ad val.	16% ad val.	65% ad val.
	356.35	<u>00*</u>	Of silk.....	Sq. yd..	10.2% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	356.40	<u>00</u>	Of man-made fibers.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	74.5% ad val.
	356.45	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	Sq. yd..	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.

1/ See part 4 statistical headnote 1.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 3-72 ①

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
 Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes;
 Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

3 - 4 - C
 356.50 - 357.20

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	356.50	00	Woven fabrics of vegetable fibers, suitable for covering cotton bales: Recovered from used bags and sacks.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	356.51	00	Other fabrics, in the piece or in units, containing not over 16 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing 15 or more ounces per square yard.....	Sq. yd..	Free		0.6¢ per sq. yd.
	356.70	00*	Woven fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing not over 100 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling), chiefly used for making towels.....	Lb.....	14.1% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	55% ad val.
	356.80	00*	Woven fabrics, in the piece or in units, of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing over 30 yarns to the square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing not over 12 ounces per square yard, chiefly used for paddings or interlinings in wearing apparel.....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	55% ad val.
	357.05		Woven tapestry fabrics and woven upholstery fabrics (except bed-ticking fabrics and pile fabrics): Jacquard-figured, of vegetable fibers.....	.....	15.8% ad val.		55% ad val.
			Of cotton:				
		12	Tapestry fabrics: Not combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		14	Combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		16	Upholstery fabrics: Not combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		18	Combed.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		30*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. yd.			
	357.10	00	Of wool: Valued not over \$2 per pound.....(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	29¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	357.15	00	Valued over \$2 per pound.....(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
	357.20	00	Woven billiard cloths, green, wholly of wool, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard.....(429)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.		63% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
 Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes;
 Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	357.25	00	Woven bolting cloths, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers: Of silk: Wholly of silk, imported to be used for milling purposes, and marked so as to be fit only for such purposes.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	Free		Free
	357.30	00*	Other.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	55% ad val.
	357.35	00	Other.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.		63% ad val.
	357.40	00*	Woven fabrics, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers, chiefly used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing: Of silk.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	10.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	60% ad val.
	357.45	00	Other.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.		62% ad val.
	357.60		Textile fabrics with tucks in parallel rows formed in the weaving or the knitting process or by folding and sewing.....	.....	14.7% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks		90% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks
		40	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		95*	Other.....	Lb.			
	357.70		Edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings, all the foregoing (except fabrics in the piece described in subpart A or B of this part), whether in the piece or otherwise, of textile materials.....	.....	14.7% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		40	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.			
		95*	Other.....	Lb.			
	357.80		Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires.....	.....	9.6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		60	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Lb.			
		90*	Other.....	Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
 Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes;
 Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

3 - 4 - C
 357.90 - 358.60

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	357.90	00*	Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings: Of vegetable fibers (exclusive of fittings).....	Lb.....	4.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.
	357.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
	357.95	00*	Of other textile materials (exclusive of fittings).....	Lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	88.5% ad val.
	357.96	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
	358.02	10 90*	Belting and belts, for machinery, of textile fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics: V-belts..... Of cotton..... Other.....	..... Lb. Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
	358.03	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
	358.05	10 90*	Other: Of vegetable fibers, or of such fibers and rubber or plastics: Not in part of rubber or plastics..... Of cotton.....(369) Other.....	..... Lb. Lb.	6.2% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	358.06	10 90*	In part of rubber or plastics..... Of cotton..... Other.....	..... Lb. Lb.	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
	358.08	00	Of wool: Woven.....	Lb.....	7¢ per lb. + 6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.	66% ad val.
	358.09	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10.7% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	50% ad val.
	358.11	00*	Of silk.....	Lb.....	8.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	358.14	00	Of man-made fibers.....	Lb.....	4¢ per lb. + 10.6% ad val.	8% ad val.	74% ad val.
	358.16	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
	358.24	00*	Clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, in the piece or as units, not specially provided for, of textile materials: Of vegetable fibers: Printers' rubberized blankets.....	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
	358.26	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	40% ad val.
	358.30	00	Of wool: Woven.....(469)	Lb.....	18¢ per lb. + 6.8% ad val.		64.5% ad val.
	358.35	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	11.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
	358.40	00*	Of silk.....	Lb.....	10.2% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
	358.50	00*	Of man-made fibers.....	.....	6¢ per lb. + 11.3% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	68.5% ad val.
	358.60	20 40 00*	Printers' rubberized blankets..... Other..... Other.....	Lb. Lb. Lb.	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp.
 3-74 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
 Part 4. - Fabrics of Special Construction or For Special Purposes
 Articles of Wadding or Felt; Fish Nets; Machine Clothing

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	359.10	<u>10</u>	Textile fabrics, including laminated fabrics, not specially provided for:				
			Of cotton.....	.....	7.2% ad val.		40% ad val.
			70 percent or more, by weight, of rubber or plastics.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Other.....(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.			
	359.20	<u>00*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	5.5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	359.30	<u>00</u>	Of wool.....(469)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	23¢ per lb. + 25.6% ad val.		57% ad val.
	359.40	<u>00*</u>	Of silk.....	Lb.....	5.4% ad val.		65% ad val.
	359.50	<u>00</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(627)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	14¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
	359.60	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>PART 5. - TEXTILE FURNISHINGS</p> <p>Subpart A. - Textile Floor Coverings</p> <p>Subpart A headnotes:</p> <p>1. This subpart covers floor coverings of textile materials and floor covering underlays of fibrous materials. This subpart does not cover --</p> <p>(i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2);</p> <p>(ii) linoleum, and other nontextile floor coverings (see part 4B of schedule 7); or</p> <p>(iii) rugs or carpets made prior to 100 years before their date of entry (see part 11 of schedule 7).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of this subpart --</p> <p>(a) the term "floor coverings" means carpeting, carpets, rugs, matting, and mats, all the foregoing of any size or shape, including squares or other segments designed to be joined together, suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and</p> <p>(b) the term "floor covering underlays" means any cushions or paddings of textile or other fibrous materials, of any size or shape, chiefly used under textile floor coverings.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of this subpart, rubber, plastics, or other nontextile materials incorporated into a floor covering as a backing or underlay or to hold the pile in place shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the floor covering.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of items 361.23 through 361.26, a floor covering is in chief weight of the named material if the weight of that component material is greater than the weight of each other textile component (i.e., cotton, vegetable fibers except cotton, wool, silk, man-made fibers, or other textile materials) of the article.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----</p> <p>Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials:</p> <p>In which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:</p> <p>With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted:</p> <p>With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:</p>				
A	360.04	00*	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	Sq. ft.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.	
	360.06	00	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	3.9% ad val.	45% ad val.	
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).			(3st 77)supp. 1/6/84)	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

3 - 5 - A
360.10 - 360.48

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.): In which the pile was inserted or knotted, etc. (con.): With pile hand-inserted or hand- knotted (con.): Other:				
	360.10		Valued not over 66-2/3 cents per square foot		5.2¢ per sq. ft.		30¢ per sq. ft.
		<u>15</u>	Of wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		<u>20*</u>	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
	360.15		Valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot.....		5.1% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>15</u>	Of wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		<u>20*</u>	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted: Of cotton:				
	360.20	<u>00</u>	Chenille.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7.9% ad val.		40% ad val.
	360.25	<u>00</u>	Imitation oriental.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.1% ad val.		35% ad val.
	360.30	<u>00</u>	Other.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7.9% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	360.35	<u>00*</u>	Of coir.....	Sq. ft..	2¢ per sq. ft.		12¢ per sq. ft.
A	360.36	<u>00*</u>	Of jute.....	Sq. ft..	5.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	360.40	<u>00*</u>	Other: Chenille.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7.9% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings, and floor coverings of like character or description:				
	360.42		Of wool.....		15.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
		<u>15</u>	Imitation oriental...(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	360.43		Of man-made fibers.....		15.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
		<u>30</u>	Imitation oriental...(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
A	360.44		Other.....		15.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
		<u>40*</u>	Imitation oriental.....	Sq. ft.			
		<u>45*</u>	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
	360.48		Other.....		9.3% ad val.		60% ad val.
		<u>15</u>	Of wool: Axminster.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Of man-made fibers: Axminster.....(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		<u>50*</u>	Other: Axminster.....	Sq. ft.			
		<u>55*</u>	Other.....	Sq. ft.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp.
1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.): In which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base: With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being wool:				
	360.65	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	4.9% ad val.		30% ad val.
	360.70	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465) Other: Hand-hooked, that is, in which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool: With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:	Sq. ft.v Lb.	7% ad val. <u>1/</u>		60% ad val.
	360.76	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft..	9.6% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.77	00*	Other.....	Sq. ft..	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.
	360.78	00	Other: Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	9.6% ad val. <u>1/</u>		60% ad val.
A	360.79	00*	Other.....	Sq. ft..	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Other: With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:				
	360.81	00	Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	12.1% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.82	00*	Other.....	Sq. ft..	12.1% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Other: Of man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	12.1% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	360.84	00*	Other.....	Sq. ft..	12.1% ad val.	7.6% ad val.	60% ad val.
			Floor coverings composed of braids, cords, fabric strips, and similar materials in continuous lengths, sewn or otherwise bound together but not woven, of textile materials: Wholly or in part of braids (except tubular braids with a core).....		14.7% ad val.		90% ad val.
		10	In chief weight of the named material: Cotton.....(369)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		20	Wool.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		30	Man-made fibers.....(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		40*	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Other: With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being of wool:				
	361.07	00	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11.1% ad val.		30% ad val.
	361.10	00	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	21% ad val.		60% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain needle-craft display models sus-
pended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the
Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

3 - 5 - A
361.18 - 361.85

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	361.18		Floor coverings composed of braids, etc. (con.): Other (con.): With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being cotton, man-made fibers, or cotton and man-made fibers..... In chief weight of the named material: Cotton.....(369) Other.....(665)	Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft.v Lb.	9.3% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20					
		40					
A	361.21	00*	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being jute..... Other: In chief weight of the named material: Vegetable fibers, except cotton..... Wool or man-made fibers..... Wool.....(465) Man-made fibers.....(665) Other.....	Sq. ft.. Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft.. Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	361.23	00*		Sq. ft..	6.6% ad val.		35% ad val.
	361.24	05		Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10		Sq. ft.v Lb.			
A	361.26	00*		Sq. ft..	6.6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Floor coverings not specially provided for, of textile materials: Of wool: Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom: Valued not over 30 cents per square foot.....(465) Valued over 30 cents per square foot: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..... Other.....(465) Other: Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....(465) Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....(465) Other: "Hit-and-miss" rag, of cotton.....(369) Of coir..... Of jute..... Other: Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom..... Of cotton.....(369) Other.....(665) Other..... Non-woven: Of man-made fibers.....(665) Other..... Other: Of cotton.....(369) Of man-made fibers.....(665) Other.....	Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft. Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft. Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft.v Lb. Sq. ft.	4.9% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	361.43	00*		Sq. ft.	8% ad val.		45% ad val.
	361.45	00		Sq. ft.v Lb.	8% ad val.		45% ad val.
	361.46	00		Sq. ft.v Lb.	6.2% ad val.		30% ad val.
	361.48	00		Sq. ft.v Lb.	11.1% ad val.		60% ad val.
	361.50	00		Sq. ft.v Lb.	15.8% ad val.		75% ad val.
A	361.52	00		Sq. ft..	Free		16% ad val.
	361.53	00*		Sq. ft..	5.9% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	361.54				8% ad val.		45% ad val.
		20		Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		26*		Sq. ft.v Lb.			
	361.56				6.9% ad val.		40% ad val.
		10		Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		20*		Sq. ft.			
		30		Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		50		Sq. ft.v Lb.			
		60*		Sq. ft.			
	361.80	00	Floor covering underlays: Over 50 percent by weight of wool.....(469)	Sq. ft.v Lb.	11.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	361.85	00*	Other.....	Sq. ft..	6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp.
3-80 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	361.90	00	Any article described in the foregoing items 360.20 to 360.70, inclusive, 360.81 to 360.84, inclusive, 361.80, or 361.85 if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Sq. ft..	Free		
			Subpart B. - Bedding				
			<u>Subpart B headnotes:</u>				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart-- (a) the term " <u>bedding</u> " means sheets, pillowcases, blankets, bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, comforters and other articles, by whatever name known, chiefly used as bed furnishings, including mattress pads and covers, and spring pads and covers, all the foregoing of textile materials, but not including pillows, cushions, and mattresses (see part 4A of schedule 7); and (b) the term " <u>blankets</u> " includes baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs notwithstanding the fact that they are not chiefly used as bed furnishings.				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart, feathers or downs used as filling in quilts or comforters, and heating elements (together with their controls and wiring if permanently attached) shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the bedding.				

			Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):				
	363.01		Of cotton.....	.....	28.9% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Pillow cases.....(360)	No. v			
		<u>40</u>	Sheets.....(361)	No. v			
A	363.02	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	No....v	12.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	90% ad val.
	363.05		Other.....	Lb.			
			Of cotton:	.....	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Blankets.....(369)	No. v			
		<u>15</u>	Bedspreads.....(362)	Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters.....(362)	No. v			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(369)	Lb.			
		<u>30*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.			
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

3 - 5 - B
363.10 - 363.55

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented (con.): Of wool:				
	363.10		Blankets: Not over 3 yards in length.....	.....	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		48.5% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs.....(464)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other.....(464)	No. v Lb.			
	363.15	<u>00</u>	Over 3 yards in length.....(410)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	29¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	363.20	<u>00</u>	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	17.9% ad val.		90% ad val.
	363.25	<u>50*</u>	Other.....	Lb.....	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>62</u>	Of silk.....	Lb.			
		<u>64</u>	Of man-made fibers: Blankets.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>64</u>	Bedspreads.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>75</u>	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters...(666)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Other.....(666)	Lb.			
		<u>90*</u>	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other bedding, not ornamented: Of vegetable fibers:				
			Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):				
	363.30		Of cotton.....	.....	8.6% ad val.		25% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Not combed: Sheets.....(361)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Pillowcases (including bolster sets).....(360)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Combed: Sheets.....(361)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Pillowcases (including bolster sets).....(360)	No. v Lb.			
	363.35	<u>00*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	No.....v Lb.	3.6% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
	363.40	<u>00*</u>	Blankets: Valued not over 47.5 cents per pound.....(369)	No.....v Lb.	5¢ per lb.		14.25¢ per lb.
	363.45	<u>00*</u>	Valued over 47.5 cents per pound....(369)	No.....v Lb.	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, and comforters:				
			Not jacquard-figured:				
	363.50	<u>15*</u>	Block-printed by hand.....	.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		<u>30*</u>	Bedspreads.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>30*</u>	Other.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
	363.51	<u>15*</u>	Not block-printed by hand.....	.....	5.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
		<u>30*</u>	Bedspreads.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>30*</u>	Other.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
	363.55	<u>15*</u>	Jacquard-figured.....	.....	13.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
		<u>30*</u>	Bedspreads.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>30*</u>	Other.....(362)	No. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	363.60		Other bedding, not ornamented (con.): Of vegetable fibers (con.): Other.....		13.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
		15*	Quilt covers.....(362)	No. v Lb.			
		30*	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
			Of wool: Blankets:				
	363.65		Not over 3 yards in length.....		16¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
		20	Baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs.....(464)	No. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(464)	No. v Lb.			
	363.70	00	Over 3 yards in length.....(410)	No. ....v Lb. 1/	23¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.
	363.75	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.	13.9% ad val.		50% ad val.
	363.80	00*	Of silk.....	Lb.	9.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
	363.85		Of man-made fibers.....		6¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		77.5% ad val.
		12	Blankets.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		15	Sheets.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		25	Pillowcases.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		45	Bedspreads.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		50	Coverlets, quilts, and comforters.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
		55	Other.....(666)	No. v Lb.			
	363.90	00*	Other.....	Lb.	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
Subpart C. - Tapestries, Linens, and Other Furnishings							
Subpart C headnote:							
1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "furnishings" means curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; towels, napkins, tablecloths, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing, of textile materials, and not specially provided for.							
1/ The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles under item 363.7000 to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be "sq. yd." (see schedule 3 statistical headnote 4).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

3 - 5 - C
364.05 - 365.31

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	364.05	00	Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials: Gobelin and other hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings, and valued over \$20 per square foot.....	Sq. yd..	Free		Free
			Other: Of vegetable fibers: Jacquard-figured: Not pile construction: Of cotton.....(320)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.1% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	364.09	00*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. yd..	11.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Pile construction: Of cotton.....(369)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	11.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	364.14	00*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Sq. yd..	11.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products and articles of cotton.....(369)	Sq. yd..	7.2% ad val.		40% ad val.
A	364.18	00*	Other.....	Sq. yd..	7.2% ad val. 1/		40% ad val.
			Of wool: Valued not over \$2 per pound.....(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
A	364.21	00*	Valued over \$2 per pound: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	Sq. yd.v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.		64.5% ad val.
			Other.....(411)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val. 1/		64.5% ad val.
A	364.25	00*	Of silk.....	Sq. yd..	10.2% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
	364.30	00	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Sq. yd.v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val. 1/		74% ad val.
A	364.35	00*	Other.....	Sq. yd..	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented: Handmade-lace furnishings: Valued not over \$50 per pound: Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	26% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.05	00*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.....	14.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	90% ad val.
			Other: Of wool or of man-made fibers.....	.....	17% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of wool.....(469)	Lb.			
A	365.14	10 20	Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
			Other.....	.....	17% ad val.	14% ad val.	90% ad val.
			Of silk.....	Lb.			
A	365.15	10* 20* 00*	Other.....	Lb.			
			Valued over \$50 per pound.....	Lb.....	7.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	90% ad val.
			Machine-made-lace furnishings: Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine: 12 points or finer: Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.....	17% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.25	00 00*	Other.....	Lb.....	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	90% ad val.
			Not 12 points or finer: Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool.....	Lb.....	19.3% ad val.	16% ad val.	90% ad val.
A	365.29	00*					
			Other.....	.....	31% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers.....(666)	Lb.			
			Other.....	Lb.			
		60 95*					

1/ Duty on certain needle-craft display models suspended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	365.35	<u>60</u> <u>95*</u>	Lace or net furnishings, etc. (con.): Machine-made-lace furnishings (con.): Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine.....	Lb.	18% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.40	<u>10</u> <u>30*</u>	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine: Of vegetable fibers.....	Lb.	20.5% ad val.		60% ad val.
	365.45	<u>60</u> <u>95*</u>	Of cotton.....(369) Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.	20.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.50	<u>10</u> <u>60</u> <u>95*</u>	Other..... Of man-made fibers.....(666) Other.....	Lb.	31% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.68	<u>00</u>	Made on any other machine.....	Lb.	17.7% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.72	<u>00</u>	Burnt-out-lace furnishings: Subject to textile agreements.....(666) Other.....	Lb.	17.7% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.74	<u>10</u> <u>60</u> <u>95</u>	Of lace, of netting, or of lace and netting, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or handmade and machine-made, materials by handwork: Subject to textile agreements.....	Lb.	23.8% ad val.		90% ad val.
A	365.76	<u>00</u>	Of cotton.....(369) Of man-made fibers.....(666) Other.....	Lb.	23.8% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.77	<u>00</u>	Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented; and other furnishings, ornamented: Of cotton: Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances, all the foregoing if machine-embroidered but not other- wise ornamented.....(369)	Lb.	16.4% ad val.		90% ad val.
	365.78	<u>15</u> <u>17</u> <u>25</u> <u>55</u> <u>65</u>	Other..... Dish towels.....(369) Other towels and wash cloths.....(369) Wall hangings.....(369) Curtains and drapes.....(369) Other.....(369)	No. Lb. No. Lb. No. Lb. No. Lb.	22.6% ad val. <u>1/</u>		90% ad val.
	365.80	<u>00*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton: Damask tablecloths and damask napkins....	Lb.	13.9% ad val.	12.8% ad val.	90% ad val.
	365.81	<u>00*</u>	Curtains and drapes.....	Lb.	16.4% ad val.	12.8% ad val.	90% ad val.
	365.83	<u>00*</u>	Towels and washcloths.....	Lb.	16.4% ad val.	12.8% ad val.	90% ad val.
A*	365.84	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	Lb.	16.4% ad val. <u>1/</u>	12.8% ad val. <u>1/</u>	90% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain needle-craft display models suspended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

3 - 5 - C
365.86 - 366.18

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	365.86		Lace or net furnishings, etc. (con.): Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, etc. (con.): Other: Of wool or of man-made fibers.....		16.9% ad val. 1/		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Of wool:				
		<u>20</u>	Wall hangings.....(469) Lb.				
			Other.....(469) Lb.				
		<u>40</u>	Of man-made fibers:				
		<u>60</u>	Wall hangings.....(666) Lb.				
		<u>70</u>	Curtains and drapes.....(666) Lb.				
		<u>80</u>	Tablecloths and napkins...(666) Lb.				
A	365.91		Other.....(666) Lb.		16.9% ad val.	12.8% ad val.	90% ad val.
		<u>10*</u>	Of silk.....				
		<u>20*</u>	Other.....				
			Other furnishings, not ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances: Pile or tufted construction: Of cotton:				
	366.03	<u>00</u>	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combina- tion thereof.....(369)	No.....v Lb.	22.5% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	366.06	<u>00</u>	Corduroy.....(369)	No.....v Lb.	29.4% ad val.		50% ad val.
	366.09	<u>00</u>	Other.....(369)	No.....v Lb.	17% ad val.		50% ad val.
	366.12	<u>00*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	No.....v Lb.	4.2% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
	366.15		Other.....		11.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Of cotton.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>40*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	No. v Lb.			
			Towels: Of cotton: Pile or tufted construction: Valued not over 45 cents each.....		12.3% ad val.		40% ad val.
	366.18		Dish towels: Terry.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other: Terry:				
		<u>55</u>	Bar mops (mea- suring 18 to 20 inches in length and 15 to 17 inches in width)..(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>65</u>	Other.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Other.....(363)	No. v Lb.			

1/ Duty on certain needle-craft display models sus-
pended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the
Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.): Of vegetable fibers (con.): Towels (con.): Of cotton (con.): Pile or tufted construction (con.): Valued over 45 cents each: Valued not over \$1.45				
	366.21		per pound.....	.....	13.7¢ per lb.		40% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Dish towels:				
			Terry.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Other:				
			Terry.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Other.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
	366.24		Valued over \$1.45 per pound.....	.....	12.3% ad val.		40% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Dish towels:				
			Terry.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Other:				
			Terry.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Other.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
	366.27		Other.....	.....	12.8% ad val.		40% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Jacquard-figured.....(363)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Not jacquard-figured: Shop towels (dedicated to use in garages, filling stations, and machine shops).....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Dish towels.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Other.....(369)	No. v Lb.			
	366.30	<u>00*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton: Woven, except pile or tufted construction: With not over 100 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	No.....v Lb.	14% ad val.	8% ad val.	55% ad val.
	366.33	<u>00*</u>	With over 100 yarns but not over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	No.....v Lb.	10.8% ad val.	8% ad val.	55% ad val.
	366.36	<u>00*</u>	With over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	No.....v Lb.	3.6% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
	366.39	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	No.....v Lb.	5.5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

3 - 5 - C
366.42 - 367.15

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.): Of vegetable fibers (con.): Tablecloths and napkins: Of cotton:				
	366.42	00	Damask.....(369)	Lb.....	10.2% ad val.		30% ad val.
	366.45	00	Other: Block-printed by hand.....(369)	Lb.....	11% ad val.		30% ad val.
	366.46	00	Not block-printed by hand: Plain-woven, wholly of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
	366.47	00	Other.....(369)	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.		40% ad val.
	366.48	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
		20*	Damask.....	.....	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	55% ad val.
		40*	Tablecloths.....	Lb.			
			Napkins.....	Lb.			
	366.51	00*	Other: Tablecloths.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	366.54	00*	Napkins.....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	55% ad val.
	366.57	00	Other: Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	.....	13.3% ad val.		45% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		40*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.			
	366.60	00	Pile or tufted construction: Of cotton: Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof.....(369)	Lb.....	21% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	366.63	00	Corduroy.....(369)	Lb.....	29.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	366.65	00	Terry.....(369)	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
	366.69	00	Other.....(369)	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
	366.72	00*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	50% ad val.
	366.75	00	Other: Of cotton: Damask.....(369)	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.		30% ad val.
	366.77	00	Other: Plain-woven, wholly of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	11.1% ad val.		30% ad val.
	366.79	00	Other.....(369)	.....	11.1% ad val. ^{1/}		40% ad val.
		25	Wall hangings... (369)	Lb.			
		30	Other.....(369)	Lb.			
	366.81	00*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton: Damask.....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	366.84	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	2.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	367.05	00	Of wool: Knit (except pile or tufted construction): Valued not over \$5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	18¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.		60% ad val.
	367.10	00	Valued over \$5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	18¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.		52.5% ad val.
	367.15	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(469)	Lb.....	16¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.		65.5% ad val.

^{1/} Duty on certain needle-craft display models suspended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Textile Furnishings

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.): Of wool (con.):				
	367.20	00	Nonwoven felt: Valued not over \$1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.		30¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	367.25	00	Valued over \$1.50 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	15¢ per lb. + 8.8% ad val.		48.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Certified hand-loomed and folklore products:				
A	367.28	00*	Pillow covers.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	367.31	00*	Wall hangings.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	367.34		Other.....		7.5% ad val. 1/		50% ad val.
		24	Wall hangings.....(469)	Lb.			
		28	Other.....(469)	Lb.			
			Of silk:				
	367.35	00*	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
	367.40	00*	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	70% ad val.
	367.45	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	5.4% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	367.50	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....(666)	Lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.		74.5% ad val.
	367.55	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(666)	Lb.....	3¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val. 1/		78% ad val.
			Other:				
	367.59	00	Of glass.....(666)	Lb.....	9.4% ad val.		60% ad val.
	367.60		Other.....		12¢ per lb. + 12.8% ad val. 1/		72.5% ad val.
		25	Wall hangings.....(666)	Lb.			
		35	Curtains and drapes.....(666)	Lb.			
		40	Tablecloths and napkins.....(666)	Lb.			
		80	Other.....(666)	Lb.			
	367.65	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.

1/ Duty on certain needle-craft display models suspended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
 Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p style="text-align: center;">PART 6. - WEARING APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES</p> <p><u>Part 6 headnotes:</u></p> <p>1. This part does not cover --</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) wearing apparel of textile materials provided for in schedule 7; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) surgical stockings, surgical belts, and orthopedic devices or appliances (see part 2B of schedule 7).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of this part --</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(a) "<u>infants' wearing apparel</u>" is wearing apparel for children, regardless of their sex, up to and including 6 years of age;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(b) "<u>men's and boys' wearing apparel</u>" is wearing apparel for males over 6 years of age; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(c) "<u>women's and girls' wearing apparel</u>" is wearing apparel for females over 6 years of age, including wearing apparel commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as being intended exclusively for the wear of men or boys.</p> <p><u>Part 6 statistical headnote:</u></p> <p>1. Merchandise imported in sets, consisting of two or more separate articles and determined dutiable under a single 5-digit item number as an entirety, shall be reported statistically as separate articles under the most appropriate 7-digit reporting numbers within that same 5-digit grouping (including the provision for "other"), provided that this instruction shall not apply to statistical annotations specifically providing for the set, as in the case of suits and infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.</p>				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - A
370.04 - 370.22

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart A. - Handkerchiefs				
			<p><u>Subpart A headnotes:</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "handkerchiefs" means textile articles designed to be worn on or carried on or about the person as articles of utility, for decorative purposes, or both, whether known as kerchiefs, handkerchiefs, neckerchiefs, scarves, or mufflers, which are square or approximately square in shape and do not exceed 24 inches in length or width (finished dimensions), or which, if not square or approximately square, fit wholly within a 24-inch square (finished dimensions); and (b) the term "fancy or figured" means that the fabric from which the handkerchief was made was woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; with 8 or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods.</p> <p>2. The average yarn number of cotton fabric in handkerchiefs is obtained in the manner prescribed in headnote 1(b) of part 3A of this schedule.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----</p> <p>Lace handkerchiefs, whether or not ornamented, and other handkerchiefs, ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: Not containing any handmade lace and not ornamented in any part by hand (except for incidental handwork necessary to finish machine work or to mend or correct defects): Of cotton: Valued not over \$1.50 per dozen.....(330) Valued over \$1.50 per dozen....(330) Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..... Other: Of cotton.....(330) Other..... Of silk..... Other: Of man-made fibers.....(630) Other.....</p>				
	370.04	00	Valued not over \$1.50 per dozen.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	0.1¢ each + 10% ad val.		75% ad val.
	370.08	00	Valued over \$1.50 per dozen....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	0.2¢ each + 7.5% ad val.		53.5% ad val.
	370.12	00*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz.....	0.2¢ each + 7.5% ad val.		49% ad val.
	370.16	00	Of cotton.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	2.8¢ each + 34.5% ad val.		54% ad val.
A	370.17	00*	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ each + 19.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	370.19	00*	Of silk.....	Doz.....	0.5¢ each + 7.3% ad val.		45% ad val.
	370.21	00	Of man-made fibers.....(630)	Doz....v Lb.	0.5¢ each + 7.3% ad val.		59.5% ad val.
A	370.22	00*	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	0.5¢ each + 7.3% ad val.		46% ad val.
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				(1st supp. 3-92 ^{1/6/84})

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented: Of cotton:				
			Not hemmed:				
			Not fancy or figured and not colored:				
	370.24	00	Not over 50s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	12.8% ad val.		27% ad val.
	370.28	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		38% ad val.
	370.32	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		48% ad val.
			Fancy or figured, colored, or both:				
	370.36	00	Not over 50s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	12.8% ad val.		40% ad val.
	370.40	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		49% ad val.
	370.44	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		60% ad val.
			Hemmed or hemstitched:				
			Not fancy or figured and not colored:				
	370.48	00	Not over 50s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	19.5% ad val.		37% ad val.
	370.52	00	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....(330)	Doz....v Lb.	3¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.		45% ad val.
	370.56	00	Over 70s average yarn number...(330)	Doz....v Lb.	3¢ per lb. + 27.1% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
			Fancy or figured, colored, or both:				
	370.60	20	Not over 50s average yarn number.... Colored.....(330)	..... Doz. v Lb.	19.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
		40	Not colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
	370.64		Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	.....	3¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.		58% ad val.
		20	Colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
	370.68		Over 70s average yarn number.....	.....	3¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.		67.5% ad val.
		20	Colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not colored.....(330)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	370.72	00*	Not hemmed.....	Doz.....	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Hemmed or hemstitched, or not finished and having drawn yarns:				
	370.76	00*	Made with hand-rolled or handmade hems.....	Doz.....	0.5¢ each + 17% ad val.		51.5% ad val.
	370.80	00*	Other.....	Doz.....	7.3% ad val.		50% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - A, B
370.84 - 372.15

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			
					1	LDDC	2	
	370.84		Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented (con.):					
		<u>20*</u>	Of silk.....	Doz. v	11.8% ad val.		60% ad val.	
			Hemmed.....	Lb.				
		<u>40*</u>	Not hemmed.....	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
	370.88		Of man-made fibers.....		12¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.		68.5% ad val.	
		<u>20</u>	Hemmed.....(630)	Doz. v				
		<u>40</u>	Not hemmed.....(630)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
	370.92	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	Doz.....	7.9% ad val.		40% ad val.	
			Subpart B. - Mufflers, Scarves, Shawls, and Veils; Men's and Boys' Neckties					
			Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils, all the foregoing of textile materials:					
			Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented:					
			Veils:					
	372.04	<u>00</u>	Of cotton.....(369)	Doz...v	16% ad val.		90% ad val.	
			Lb.	Lb.				
	372.06	<u>00</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Doz...v	19% ad val.		90% ad val.	
			Lb.	Lb.				
	372.08	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	Doz...v	12.5% ad val.		90% ad val.	
			Lb.	Lb.				
	372.10		Other.....		21% ad val.		90% ad val.	
		<u>10</u>	Knit:					
			Of cotton.....(359)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>20</u>	Of wool.....(459)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>30</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(659)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>36*</u>	Other.....	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>40</u>	Not knit:					
			Of cotton.....(359)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>50</u>	Of wool.....(459)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>60</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(659)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>70*</u>	Other.....	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
	372.15		Other articles, not ornamented:					
		<u>20</u>	Of cotton.....		14.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.	
			Knit.....(359)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>40</u>	Not knit:					
			Hemmed.....(359)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				
		<u>60</u>	Not hemmed.....(359)	Doz. v				
			Lb.	Lb.				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	372.20	00*	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, etc. (con.): Other articles, not ornamented (con.): Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz....v Lb.	6.2% ad val.		35% ad val.
	372.25	00	Of wool: Knit: For infants' wear.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
	372.30	00	Other: Valued not over \$5 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.		63.5% ad val.
	372.35	00	Valued over \$5 per pound..(459)	Doz....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val.		54% ad val.
	372.40	00	Not knit: Valued not over \$4 per pound..(459)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.		65.5% ad val.
	372.45	00	Valued over \$4 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
	372.50	00*	Of silk: Knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	7.9% ad val.		60% ad val.
	372.55	00*	Not knit: Weighing over 1 ounce per square yard and rectangular in shape: Valued not over \$5 per dozen..	Doz....v Lb.	14% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	372.60	20*	Valued over \$5 per dozen.....	Doz. v	10.2% ad val.		60% ad val.
		40*	Hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
A	372.65	20*	Other.....	Doz. v	12% ad val.		65% ad val.
		40*	Hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not hemmed.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	372.70	00	Of man-made fibers: Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	14¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.		68.5% ad val.
	372.75		Not knit.....	Doz. v	12¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.		73% ad val.
		20	Hemmed.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Not hemmed.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	372.80	00*	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.	7.9% ad val.		40% ad val.
	373.05	00*	Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials: Ornamented.....	Doz....v Lb.	18% ad val.		90% ad val.
	373.10	00*	Not ornamented: Of vegetable fibers.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	373.15	00	Of wool.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val.		52% ad val.
	373.20	00*	Of silk: Knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	9% ad val.		60% ad val.
	373.22	00*	Not knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	12% ad val.		65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - B, C
373.25 - 374.35

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials (con.): Not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers:				
	373.25	00	Knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
	373.27	00	Not knit.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	373.30	00*	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	9% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart C. - Hosiery				
			<u>Subpart C headnote:</u> 1. The term " <u>hosiery</u> ", as used in this subpart, means stockings, socks, and sockettes, all the foregoing, of textile materials, designed for human wear and designed to cover the entire foot or the foot and all or part of the leg.				
			<u>Hosiery:</u> Lace or net hosiery, whether or not ornamented, and other hosiery, ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: Embroidered:				
	374.05	00*	Valued not over \$5 per dozen pairs.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.10	00*	Valued over \$5 per dozen pairs.(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	20.8% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.15	00*	Not embroidered.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of wool: Embroidered:				
	374.20	00	Valued not over \$3.50 per dozen pairs.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	41% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.25	00	Valued over \$3.50 per dozen pairs.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	27% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.30	00	Not embroidered.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	34.1% ad val.		90% ad val.
	374.35		Other.....	.....	20.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
		30	Of man-made fibers: Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		50	Other.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		65*	Other.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Hosiery (con.):				
			Other hosiery, not ornamented:				
			Of vegetable fibers:				
	374.40	00*	Not made or cut from pre-existing fabric.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	27.9% ad val.		51% ad val.
	374.45	00*	Made or cut from pre-existing fabric.....(332)	Doz.pr.v Lb.	7.9% ad val.		30% ad val.
	374.50		Of wool.....	.....	19¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.		53.5% ad val.
		20	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(432)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	374.55	00*	Of silk.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.	9.3% ad val.		60% ad val.
	374.60		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	15¢ per lb. + 27.7% ad val.		72% ad val.
		20	Women's, girls', and infants' full-length and knee-length.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
	374.65	00*	Other.....	Doz.pr.v Lb.	4% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Subpart D. - Garters and Suspenders; Body-Supporting Garments; Rainwear				
			Garters, garter belts, and suspenders, of textile materials, or of such materials and rubber or plastics:				
	376.04		Of vegetable fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.....	.....	11.1% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20*	Of cotton or cotton and rubber or plastics.....(369)	Lb.			
		40*	Other.....	Lb.			
	376.08	00	Of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics.....(469)	Lb.....	18¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.		67.5% ad val.
	376.12	00*	Of silk or of silk and rubber or plastics.....	Lb.....	5.9% ad val.		65% ad val.
	376.16	00*	Of man-made fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	6¢ per lb. + 8.3% ad val.		83.5% ad val.
	376.20	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Corsets, girdles, brassieres, and similar body-supporting garments for women and girls; body-supporting garments for men and boys; all the foregoing of any materials:				
	376.24		Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented.....	.....	32% ad val.		90% ad val.
		25	Brassieres:				
			Of cotton.....(349)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Of man-made fibers.....(649)	Doz. v Lb.			
		46*	Other.....	Doz.			
			Body-supporting garments, except brassieres:				
		66	Of cotton.....(349)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Of man-made fibers.....(649)	Doz. v Lb.			
		86*	Other.....	Doz.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - D, E
376.28 - 378.05

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	376.28		Corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc. (con.): Other articles, not ornamented.....		18% ad val.		75% ad val.
		<u>25</u>	Brassieres: Of cotton.....(349)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(649)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>46*</u>	Other.....	Doz.			
			Body-supporting garments, except brassieres:				
		<u>66</u>	Of cotton.....(349)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>86*</u>	Other.....(649)	Doz. v Lb.			
	376.54		Garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses, wholly or almost wholly of fabrics which are coated or filled, or laminated, with rubber or plastics, which (after applying headnote 5 of schedule 3) are regarded as textile materials: Of cotton.....		9.6% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>08</u>	Coats and jackets: Men's and boys'.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>12</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	376.56		Other.....		12.1% ad val.		65% ad val.
		<u>09*</u>	Coats and jackets: Men's and boys'.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>12*</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>18*</u>	Trousers, slacks and shorts: Men's and boys'.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>23*</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30*</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subpart E. - Underwear				
			Subpart E headnote: 1. This subpart covers only underwear not specially provided for, of textile materials.				
	378.05		Lace or net underwear, whether or not ornamented, and other underwear, ornamented.....		34% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Lace, net, or knit underwear: Men's and boys':				
		<u>40</u>	Of cotton.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>45</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>47*</u>	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Women's, girls', and infants':				
		<u>50</u>	Of cotton.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>53</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60*</u>	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	378.05 (con.)		Lace or net underwear, whether or not ornamented, and other underwear, ornamented (con.): Other:				
		<u>61</u>	Men's and boys': Of cotton.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>65</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>69*</u>	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>71</u>	Women's, girls', and infants': Of cotton.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>76</u>	Of man-made fibers.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>80*</u>	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other underwear, not ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: Knit:				
	378.10		Valued not over \$4 per pound.....		17.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>30</u>	Of cotton: Men's and boys'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.15		Valued over \$4 per pound.....		11.1% ad val.		46% ad val.
		<u>20*</u>	Men's and boys': Briefs, drawers, and undershorts.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30*</u>	Other.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35*</u>	Women's, girls', and infants': Briefs, drawers, and undershorts.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40*</u>	Other.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit: Of cotton:				
	378.20		Valued not over 75 cents per separate piece.....		11.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>11</u>	Men's and boys'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.25		Valued over 75 cents per separate piece.....		7.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Men's and boys'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(352)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.30	<u>00*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	Doz....v Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - E, F
378.35 - 378.70

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other underwear, not ornamented (con.):				
	378.35		Of wool:				
			Knit.....	.....	18c per lb. + 6.3% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Men's and boys'.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.40	<u>00</u>	Not knit:				
			Valued not over \$4 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	12c per lb. + 9.3% ad val.		54% ad val.
	378.45	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$4 per pound.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	19c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.		52% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	378.50	<u>00*</u>	Knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	9.3% ad val.		60% ad val.
	378.55	<u>00*</u>	Not knit.....	Doz....v Lb.	11.3% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	378.60		Knit.....	.....	15c per lb. + 27.7% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Men's and boys':				
		<u>15</u>	Briefs, drawers, and undershorts.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.65		Not knit.....	.....	6c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		71% ad val.
			Men's and boys'.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Women's, girls', and infants'.....(652)	Doz. v Lb.			
	378.70	<u>00*</u>	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	7.9% ad val.		40% ad val.
Subpart F. - Other Wearing Apparel							
Subpart F headnote:							
1. This subpart covers only wearing apparel, not specially provided for, of textile materials.							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.00		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented: Of cotton:				
		05*	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..	.....	26% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10*	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.02		Other: Knit:				
			Coats, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, shorts, shirts, and sweaters.....	.....	28% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Coats:				
		05	Suit-type coats and jackets: Imported as parts of suits.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Other.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Shirts: T-shirts.....(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Tank tops.....(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Other.....(338)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Vests.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.04		Other.....	.....	26% ad val.		90% ad val.
		05	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		90	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.06		Not knit: Coats, shirts, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	28% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Coats:				
		05	Suit-type coats and jackets: Imported as parts of suits.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Other.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Shirts.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Shorts.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 3-102 ①

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F

379.06 - 379.15

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.06 (con.)		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Other (con.): Not knit (con.): Coats, shirts, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.) Trousers and slacks: Denim, including brushed denim.....(347) Other.....(347) Vests: With attachments for sleeves.....(334) Other.....(359) Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb.			
	379.08	40 45 52 54 60 10 20 25 30 33 36 40	Other..... Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350) Pajamas and other nightwear.....(351) Playsuits, sunsuits, wash-suits, and similar apparel.....(337) Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(359) Other, imported as parts of sets: Coats.....(334) Shirts.....(340) Other.....(359)	..... Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb.	26% ad val.		90% ad val.
	379.11	00*	Of wool: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
	379.13	00	Other: Knit: Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	34.1% ad val.		90% ad val.
	379.15	10 20 30	Other..... Shirts.....(438) Sweaters.....(445) Other.....(459)	..... Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb.	34% ad val.		90% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.17		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of wool (con.): Other (con.): Not knit: Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	34.1% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Suits.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.20		Other..... Dressing gowns, including bath- robes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	..... Doz. v Lb.	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.23		Of man-made fibers: Knit: Coats, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	36.3% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Coats, including jackets: Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Jogging, warm-up and similar athletic jackets..(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Suits.....(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Swimming trunks and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Shorts.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Trousers and slacks: Jogging, warm-up and similar athletic trousers and slacks.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>75</u>	Other.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.26		Shirts and sweaters.....	.....	38.8% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Shirts: T-shirts.....(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Tank tops.....(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Other.....(638)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Sweaters: Men's.....(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Boys'.....(645)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
379.28 - 379.33

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.28		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Knit (con.):				
		<u>10</u>	Other.....	Doz. v	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Dressing gowns, including bath- robes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(637)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
	379.31		Not knit: Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....		36.3% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Coats: Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(634)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Shirts: Dress.....(640)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Sport.....(640)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Work.....(640)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Suits.....(643)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Swimming trunks and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Shorts.....(647)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>90</u>	Trousers and slacks.....(647)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
	379.33		Other.....		34% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Dressing gowns, including bath- robes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel....(650)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Pajamas and other nightwear.....(651)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>31</u>	Vests with attachments for sleeves.....(634)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>32</u>	Other, imported as parts of sets: Coats.....(634)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>34</u>	Shirts: Dress.....(640)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>36</u>	Other.....(640)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>38</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(647)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.35		Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):				
		<u>10</u>	Other.....	Doz. v	12% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v			
		<u>40</u>	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Lb.			
			Other.....	Doz. v			
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
			Knit:				
	379.37	<u>00*</u>	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....(359)	Doz....v	14.8% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Other:	Lb.			
	379.39		Coats, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	18.8% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Coats:				
			Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets.....(334)	Doz. v			
			Suit-type coats and jackets:	Lb.			
		<u>10</u>	Imported as part of suits.....(333)	Doz. v			
		<u>15</u>	Other.....(333)	Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(334)	Doz. v			
			Trousers, slacks, and shorts:	Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Jogging, warm-up and similar type athletic trousers and slacks..(347)	Doz. v			
		<u>40</u>	Other.....(347)	Doz. v			
		<u>50</u>	Vests.....(359)	Lb.			
	379.40		Shirts and sweaters.....	Doz. v	21% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Shirts:	Lb.			
			T-shirts, all white.....(352)	Doz. v			
		<u>20</u>	Other T-shirts.....(338)	Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Sweatshirts.....(338)	Doz. v			
		<u>40</u>	Tank tops.....(338)	Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Other.....(338)	Doz. v			
			Sweaters:	Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Men's.....(345)	Doz. v			
		<u>70</u>	Boys'.....(345)	Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 3-106①

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
379.41 - 379.46

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Knit (con.): Other (con.):				
	379.41	<u>10</u>	Other.....	.....	14.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Pajamas and other night-wear.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Playsuits, sunsuits, wash-suits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit: Coats:				
	379.43	<u>10</u>	Valued not over \$4 each..... Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(334)	..... Doz. v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.45	<u>00*</u>	Valued over \$4 each: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....(334)	Doz....v Lb.	6.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	379.46		Other..... Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer:	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Corduroy.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Suit-type sport coats and jackets: Corduroy.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Denim.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Other: Corduroy.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Denim.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:				
	379.48		Valued not over \$2.50 each.....	.....	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.49		Valued over \$2.50 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Pajamas:				
	379.51	<u>00</u>	Valued not over \$1.50 per suit.....(351)	Doz....v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	379.52		Valued over \$1.50 per suit.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
		<u>10</u>	Men's.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>11</u>	Boys'.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other:				
			Men's.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>21</u>	Boys'.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.54	<u>00*</u>	Shirts:				
			Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....(340)	Doz....v Lb.	14.7% ad val.		45% ad val.
	379.55		Other.....	.....	21% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Dress shirts:				
			Men's:				
		<u>10</u>	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Boys':				
			With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Work shirts.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 3-108

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
379.55 - 379.62

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Shirts (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Sport shirts:				
			Men's:				
		<u>40</u>	Corduroy.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>45</u>	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Boys':				
		<u>60</u>	Corduroy.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>65</u>	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>65</u>	Other.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
379.56		<u>00</u>	Shirt collars and cuffs.....(359)	Lb.....	5.8% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Vests:				
379.57		<u>00</u>	Valued not over \$2 each.....(359)	Doz...v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
379.58		<u>10</u>	Valued over \$2 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			With attachments for sleeves.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
379.60		<u>05*</u>	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	.....	12% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>10*</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
379.62		<u>10</u>	Suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>15</u>	Shorts.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Suit-type coats and jackets imported as parts of suits.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Trousers and slacks:				
			Men's:				
		<u>20</u>	Denim, including brushed denim.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Corduroy... (347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.62 (con.)	<u>50</u>	Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.): Trousers and slacks (con.): Boys': Denim, including brushed denim.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Corduroy..(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Other.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.63	<u>00</u>	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	11.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	379.64		Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel: Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits: Men's.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>10</u>	Boys'.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Nightwear.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other, imported as parts of sets: Coats.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>45</u>	Dressing gowns, including bath- robes and beach- robes.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Shirts.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton: Knit.....	.....	5% ad val.		45% ad val.
	379.66	<u>05</u>	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Subject to man-made fiber re- straints.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
379,68 - 379,69

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.):				
			Not knit:				
	379.68	00*	Shirt collars and cuffs.....	Lb.....	2.3% ad val.		10% ad val.
	379.69		Other.....	.....	5.3% ad val.		35% ad val.
		04	Subject to cotton restraints:				
			Suit-type coats and jackets.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Other separate coats.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Shirts.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		24	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		29	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		34	Subject to wool restraints:				
			Suit-type coats and jackets.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
		36	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		37	Other separate coats.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		42	Shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		46	Suits.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		54	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
		58	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		64	Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
			Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Other separate coats.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Shirts.....(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
		76	Suits.....(643)	Doz. v Lb.			
		84	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		88	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		92	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool:				
			Knit:				
			Valued not over \$5 per pound:				
	379.71	00	Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts .....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 26.5% ad val.		63% ad val.
	379.72		Other.....(459)	.....	23¢ per lb. + 25.1% ad val.		63% ad val.
		40	Sweaters:				
			Wholly or in part of hair similar to the wool of the sheep.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Other.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Valued over \$5 per pound:				
	379.74	00	Sweaters valued over \$18 per pound wholly of cashmere.....(445)	Doz....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val.		52% ad val.
	379.75		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	36.3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.		54.5% ad val.
		10	Coats, including suit-type coats and jackets.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.76		Other.....(459)	.....	19¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.		54.5% ad val.
		05	Shirts.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		10	Wholly or in part of cashmere.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Wholly or in part of hair similar to the wool of the sheep, except cashmere.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Other:				
			Men's.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Boys'.....(445)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Valued not over \$4 per pound:				
	379.78		Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	14¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58% ad val.
		10	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Other separate coats.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Suits.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(447)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
379.79 - 379.86

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of wool (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Valued not over \$4 per pound (con.):				
	379.79	00	Other.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	13¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		58% ad val.
			Valued over \$4 per pound:				
			Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	31¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
			Suit-type coats and jackets:				
		11	Men's.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Boys'.....(433)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		18	Other separate coats.....(434)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suits:				
			Leisure:				
		51	Men's ....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Boys'.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Other.....(443)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(447)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.84		Other.....	.....	19¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
		10	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of silk:				
			Knit.....	.....	8% ad val.		60% ad val.
		05	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.87		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of silk (con.):				
		<u>05</u>	Not knit.....	Doz. v	11.8% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Subject to man-made fiber restraints.....(659)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
	379.89		Of man-made fibers:				
			Knit:				
			Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....		12¢ per lb. + 31.3% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Coats:				
			Suit-type coats and jackets:				
		<u>04</u>	Men's.....(633)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>05</u>	Boys'.....(633)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>06</u>	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets.....(634)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>08</u>	Reversible sweater-jackets.....(634)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>11</u>	Other.....(634)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Shorts.....(647)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
			Suits:				
		<u>20</u>	Leisure.....(643)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(643)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		<u>30</u>	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks.....(647)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
			Other:				
		<u>35</u>	Men's.....(647)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Boys'.....(647)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
	379.90		Shirts and sweaters.....		19¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Shirts:				
		<u>10</u>	Sweatshirts.....(638)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	T-shirts.....(638)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Tank tops.....(638)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Other.....(638)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		<u>35</u>	Men's.....(645)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Boys'.....(645)	Doz. v			
				Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3, - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
379.91 - 379.95

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
	379.91	00	Of man-made fibers (con.):				
			Knit (con.):				
	379.92		Swimming trunks and other swimwear.(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12c per lb. + 28.8% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Other.....	.....	14c per lb. + 25.9% ad val.		72% ad val.
		05	Dressing gowns, including bath- robes, beach robes, lounging robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Pajamas and other nightwear...(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.94		Not knit:				
			Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	.....	14c per lb. + 21.3% ad val.		76% ad val.
		05*	Shirts.....(640)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10*	Trousers, slacks, and shorts..(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15*	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	379.95		Other:				
			Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	19c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.		76% ad val.
		01	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories, or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		05	Coats:				
			Raincoats, 3/4- length or longer.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suit-type coats and jackets:				
		10	Men's.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Boys'.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Overcoats, topcoats, and car coats..(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		25	CPO jackets...(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.95 (con.)		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.): Other (con.): Shirts: Dress: With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(640) Other.....(640) Work.....(640) Sport: With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(640) Other.....(640) Suits: Leisure.....(643) Other.....(643) Swimming trunks and other swimwear.....(659) Trousers and slacks: Men's.....(647) Boys'.....(647) Shorts.....(647) Other.....				
		<u>35</u>					
		<u>40</u>					
		<u>45</u>					
		<u>50</u>					
		<u>55</u>					
		<u>60</u>					
		<u>65</u>					
		<u>70</u>					
		<u>75</u>					
		<u>80</u>					
		<u>85</u>					
	379.96		Other.....	.....	12c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.		76% ad val.
		<u>01</u>	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories, or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
379.96 --

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				
					1	LDDC	2		
	379.96 (con.)		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other: Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel; other playsuits, washesuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel: Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits: Men's.....(659) Boys'.....(637) Other.....(637) Dressing gowns, includ- ing bathrobes, beach robes, lounging robes and similar apparel.....(650) Pajamas and other nightwear: With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(651) Other.....(651) Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659) Vests with attachments for sleeves.....(634) Other, imported as parts of sets: Coats.....(634) Shirts: Dress.....(640) Other.....(640) Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(647) Other.....(659)						
		<u>05</u>		Doz. v					
		<u>10</u>		Lb.					
		<u>15</u>		Doz. v					
		<u>20</u>		Lb.					
		<u>25</u>		Doz. v					
		<u>30</u>		Lb.					
		<u>35</u>		Doz. v					
		<u>36</u>		Lb.					
		<u>37</u>		Doz. v					
		<u>39</u>		Lb.					
		<u>41</u>		Doz. v					
		<u>43</u>		Lb.					
		<u>50</u>		Doz. v					
				Lb.					

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	379.98		Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Other.....		7% ad val.		40% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Subject to man-made fiber restraints....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.00		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented: Of cotton: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....		26% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>05*</u>	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>10*</u>	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15*</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20*</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.02		Other: Knit: Blouses, shirts, sweaters, coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....		28% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Blouses:				
			Tank tops:				
		<u>05</u>	Women's.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>06</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		<u>10</u>	Women's.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>11</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		<u>15</u>	T-Shirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>18</u>	Sweatshirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>21</u>	Other.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Tops.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>33</u>	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats:				
		<u>40</u>	Coats and jackets imported as parts of suits.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>65</u>	Skirts imported as parts of suits.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>90</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.03 - 383.06

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.03		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Other (con.): Knit (con.): Other.....	.....	26% ad val. 1/		90% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Dresses: Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>06</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Pajamas and other night-wear.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Playsuits, sunsuits, wash-suits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other, imported as parts of sets:				
		<u>55</u>	Blouses and shirts..(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>90</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.05		Not knit: Blouses, coats, and shirts.....	.....	25.8% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Blouses: Women's.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>06</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Coats.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Shirts, male infants'....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.06		Suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	28% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Coats and jackets imported as parts of suits.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

1/ Duty on aprons and baby bibs temporarily suspended. See item 906.12 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			
					1	LDDC	2	
383.06 (con.)	10 11 15 16 20 25 28 32 35 05 10 15 20 25 30 35 38 41 44 50		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.):					
			Of cotton (con.):					
			Other (con.):					
			Not knit (con.):					
			Suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.)					
			Trousers and slacks:					
			Denim, including brushed denim:					
			Women's.....(348)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Girls' and infants'.....(348)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Other:					
			Women's.....(348)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Girls' and infants'.....(348)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Shorts.....(348)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Vests:					
			With attachments for sleeves.....(335)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Other.....(359)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Skirts imported as parts of suits.....(342)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Other.....(359)	Doz. v				
			Lb.					
			Other.....			26% ad val. 1/		90% ad val.
Dresses:								
Women's.....(336)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Girls'.....(336)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Infants'.....(336)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Pajamas and other night-wear.....(351)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Playsuits, sunsuits, wash-suits, and similar apparel:								
Infants'.....(337)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Other.....(337)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Skirts:								
Divided skirts including culottes.....(342)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Other:								
Women's.....(342)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Girls' and infants'.....(342)	Doz. v							
Lb.								
Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(359)	Doz. v							
Lb.								

^{1/} Duty on aprons and baby bibs temporarily suspended. See item 906.12 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 3-120
 3 - 6 - F
 383.08 - 383.16

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
 Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.08 (con.)	<u>55</u>	Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Other (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.)				
		<u>56</u>	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>57</u>	Other, imported as parts of sets: Blouses and shirts..(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>58</u>	Coats.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>59</u>	Shirts, male infants'.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.10	<u>00*</u>	Of wool: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
	383.12	<u>00</u>	Other: Knit: Coats.....(435)	Doz....v Lb.	34.1% ad val.		90% ad val.
	383.13	<u>05</u>	Other.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Blouses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Dresses.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Skirts.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Sweaters.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>37</u>	Suits.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Coats imported as parts of sets.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.15	<u>05</u>	Not knit: Blouses, coats, and shirts.....	.....	34.1% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.16	<u>05</u>	Other.....	.....	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>17</u>	Suits.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Blouses and shirts imported as parts of sets.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.18		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers: Knit:				
			Blouses, body suits and body shirts, shirts, and sweaters.....	.....	38.8% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Blouses:				
		02	Tank tops:				
			Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		03	Girls' and infants'.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		07	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Girls' and infants'.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Body suits and body shirts....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		20	T-shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		41	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		42	Girls' and infants'.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		57	Infants'.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Other.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.19		Coats, suits, swimming suits and other swimwear, tops, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	36.3% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Coats:				
		05	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Other.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Suits.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Swimming suits and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Tops.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		45	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Women's.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.20 - 383.22

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.20		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Knit (con.):				
		<u>05</u>	Other.....	.....	34% ad val. <u>1/</u>		90% ad val.
			Coveralls, overalls, and jumpsuits.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Dresses:				
		<u>13</u>	Women's.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>14</u>	Girls'.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>16</u>	Infants'.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Pajamas and other nightwear...(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Panty hose.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Skirts and culottes.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other, imported as parts of sets:				
		<u>52</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>54</u>	Sweaters.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>56</u>	Coats.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>58</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.22		Not knit:				
			Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, swimming suits and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	36.3% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Blouses and shirts:				
		<u>05</u>	Women's.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>10</u>	Girls'.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Infants'.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats:				
		<u>20</u>	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Suits.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Swimming suits and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		<u>45</u>	Women's.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			

1/ Duty on aprons and baby bibs temporarily suspended. See item 906.12 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.23		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Not knit (con.): Other.....	.....	34% ad val.		90% ad val.
		05	Dresses: Women's.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Girls'.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Infants'.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Pajamas and other nightwear...(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel: Infants'.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Other.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Skirts.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		45	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		51	Vests with attachments for sleeves.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		52	Other, imported as parts of sets: Blouses and shirts.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		54	Coats.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		56	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		58	Sweaters.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.25		Other.....	.....	14.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
		05	Knit: Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		07	Subject to wool restraints: Blouses.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		09	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		11	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Subject to man-made fiber restraints: Blouses.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.25 - 383.27

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.25 (con.)		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented (con.): Other (con.): Not knit:				
		<u>50</u>	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		<u>70</u>	Blouses.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>75</u>	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented: Of cotton:				
	383.27		Knit:				
			Blouses, shirts, and sweaters.....	.....	21% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Blouses:				
			Tank tops:				
		<u>06</u>	Women's.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>07</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		<u>08</u>	Women's.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>09</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		<u>20</u>	T-shirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Sweatshirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		<u>30</u>	Women's.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>31</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		<u>50</u>	Women's.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>51</u>	Girls' and infants'..... (345)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.28		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Knit (con.): Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(335)	.....	18.8% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Coats: Coats and jackets imported as parts of suits.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>10</u>	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Trousers and slacks: Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Other: Women's.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>36</u>	Girl's and infants'.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.29		Dresses.....	.....	16.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.30		Other.....	.....	14.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Pajamas and other nightwear..(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Tops.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>65</u>	Other, imported as parts of sets: Blouses and shirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>75</u>	Coats.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>80</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>85</u>	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>90</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.32 - 383.34

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of cotton (con.):				
			Not knit:				
			Coats:				
	383.32	00	Valued not over \$4 each.....(335)	Doz....v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Valued over \$4 each:				
	383.33	00*	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....(335)	Doz....v Lb.	6.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	383.34		Other.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
			Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer:				
			Women's:				
		05	Corduroy..(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Velveteen.(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Girls' and in- fants':				
		20	Corduroy..(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25	Velveteen.(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats (except raincoats), 3/4-length or longer:				
		35	Corduroy.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Women's... (335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		46	Girls' and infants'..(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suit-type coats and jackets:				
		47	Corduroy.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		49	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Velvet.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		51	Other.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
			Corduroy:				
		53	Women's... (335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		54	Girls'....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		55	Infants'..(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		58	Velveteen.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		64	Women's... (335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Girls' and infants'..(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Not knit (con.): Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:				
	383.36	00	Valued not over \$2.50 each... (350)	Doz....v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	383.37	10	Valued over \$2.50 each.....	.....	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		70	Corduroy.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.39	00	Pajamas: Valued not over \$1.50 per suit.....(351)	Doz....v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	383.40	10	Valued over \$1.50 per suit..... With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling..(351)	..... Doz. v Lb.	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		15	Other.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.42	00	Vests: Valued not over \$2 each.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	12.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	383.43	10	Valued over \$2 each..... With attachments for sleeves.....(335)	..... Doz. v Lb.	8% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		20	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.45	05*	Other: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	.....	12% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		10*	Blouses.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15*	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20*	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25*	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.47	02	Other: Blouses, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..... Blouses: Poplin and broad-cloth: Women's... (341)	..... Doz. v Lb.	16.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		04	Girls' and infants'....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		05	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: Women's... (341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		07	Girls' and infants'....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.47 --

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.47 (con.)		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Blouses, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts (con.): Blouses (con.): Other: Women's...(341) Girls' and infants'....(341) Coats and jackets imported as parts of suits.....(335) Shirts, male infants': Sport.....(340) Other.....(340) Shorts.....(348) Trousers and slacks: Denim, including brushed denim: Women's...(348) Girls' and infants'..(348) Corduroy: Women's..(348) Girls' and infants'..(348) Velveteen: Women's...(348) Girls' and infants'..(348) Other: Women's...(348) Girls' and infants'..(348) Skirts imported as parts of suits.....(342) Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb. Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>09</u>					
		<u>11</u>					
		<u>15</u>					
		<u>20</u>					
		<u>21</u>					
		<u>30</u>					
		<u>47</u>					
		<u>49</u>					
		<u>53</u>					
		<u>55</u>					
		<u>57</u>					
		<u>59</u>					
		<u>61</u>					
		<u>63</u>					
		<u>65</u>					
		<u>70</u>					

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.48		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Dresses.....	.....	14.3% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
		<u>14</u>	Velveteen: Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>16</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>18</u>	Corduroy: Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>21</u>	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: Women's.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>23</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.49	<u>00</u>	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	11.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
	383.50		Other.....	.....	12.3% ad val. <u>1/</u>		37.5% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	Other nightwear: With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Other.....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits and similar apparel: Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits: Women's...(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>36</u>	Girls' and infants'....(337)	Doz. v Lb.			

1/ Duty on aprons and baby bibs temporarily suspended. See item 906.12 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.50 --

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.50 (con.)		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Not knit (con): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.) Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washesuits, sunsuits and similar apparel (con.): Other: Corduroy: Infants .....(337) Doz. v Lb. Other .....(337) Doz. v Lb. With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(337) Doz. v Lb. Other: Infants' .....(337) Doz. v Lb. Other .....(337) Doz. v Lb. Divided skirts and culottes.....(342) Doz. v Lb. Other skirts: Corduroy: Women's...(342) Doz. v Lb. Girls' and infants'...(342) Doz. v Lb. Denim: Women's...(342) Doz. v Lb. Girls' and infants'...(342) Doz. v Lb. Velveteen: Women's...(342) Doz. v Lb. Girls' and infants'...(342) Doz. v Lb. Other: Women's...(342) Doz. v Lb. Girls' and infants'...(342) Doz. v Lb. Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(359) Doz. v <u>Lb.</u> Other, imported as parts of sets: Coats.....(335) Doz. v Lb. Dressing gowns, in- cluding beachrobes and bathrobes..(350) Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>38</u>					
		<u>39</u>					
		<u>45</u>					
		<u>47</u>					
		<u>49</u>					
		<u>50</u>					
		<u>52</u>					
		<u>53</u>					
		<u>62</u>					
		<u>63</u>					
		<u>67</u>					
		<u>69</u>					
		<u>72</u>					
		<u>73</u>					
		<u>75</u>					
		<u>78</u>					
		<u>80</u>					

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.50 (con.)		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of cotton (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other, imported as parts of sets (con.): Blouses and shirts.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>82</u>					
		<u>84</u>	Shirts, male infants'.....(340)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>86</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>88</u>	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>90</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.52		Of vegetable fibers, except cotton: Knit.....		8.8% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		<u>04</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>08</u>	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>12</u>	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>16</u>	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>22</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts... (348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>26</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		<u>34</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>38</u>	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>42</u>	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>46</u>	Sweaters.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>52</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts... (448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>56</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		<u>64</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>68</u>	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>72</u>	Skirts.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>76</u>	Sweaters.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>82</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts... (648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>86</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

Page 3-132 ①

3 - 6 - F
383.53 - 383.57

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.53		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (con.): Not knit.....		5.3% ad val.		35% ad val.
		<u>04</u>	Subject to cotton restraints: Blouses and shirts.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>08</u>	Coats.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>12</u>	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>16</u>	Skirts.....(342)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>22</u>	Suits.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>26</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>32</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>34</u>	Subject to wool restraints: Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>38</u>	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>42</u>	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>46</u>	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>52</u>	Suits.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>56</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>62</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>64</u>	Subject to man-made fiber restraints: Blouses and shirts.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>68</u>	Coats.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>72</u>	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>76</u>	Skirts.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>82</u>	Suits.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>86</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>92</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
			Of wool:				
	383.55	<u>00</u>	Knit: Infants' outerwear.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 25.6% ad val.		78.5% ad val.
	383.57	<u>00</u>	Other: Valued not over \$5 per pound: Coats.....(435)	Doz....v Lb.	21¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.		63% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			
					1	LDDC	2	
	383.58		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of wool (con.): Knit (con.): Other (con.): Valued not over \$5 per pound (con.): Other.....				23c per lb. + 25.1% ad val.	63% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Blouses.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>20</u>	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>25</u>	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>30</u>	Sweaters.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>40</u>	Coats imported as parts of sets.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>45</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.				
	383.60	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$5 per pound: Sweaters valued over \$18 per pound wholly of cashmere..(446)	Doz....v Lb.			19c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	52% ad val.
	383.62	<u>00</u>	Coats.....(435)	Doz....v Lb.			34c per lb. + 20% ad val.	54.5% ad val.
	383.63		Other.....				19c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	54.5% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Blouses.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>30</u>	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>40</u>	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>45</u>	Suits.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>50</u>	Sweaters: Wholly or in part of cashmere.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>60</u>	Wholly or in part of hair similar to wool of the sheep, except cashmere.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>71</u>	Other: Women's....(446)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>72</u>	Girls'.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>85</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(448)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>90</u>	Coats imported as parts of sets.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.				
		<u>95</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F

383.65 - 383.75

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.65		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of wool (con.): Not knit: Valued not over \$4 per pound: Blouses, coats, and shirts.....	.....	15¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.66		Other.....	.....	12¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		58% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Suits.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Other, imported as parts of sets: Blouses and shirts..(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>90</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.68	<u>00*</u>	Valued over \$4 per pound: Certified hand-loomed and folk- lore products.....(459)	Doz....v Lb.	19¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
	383.70	<u>00</u>	Other: Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz....v Lb.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
	383.72		Coats.....	.....	29¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	3/4-length or longer.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Other: Suit-type coats and jackets....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Other.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.75		Other.....	.....	19¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		58.5% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Dressing gowns, bath- robes, beach robes, and similar apparel....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Shorts.....(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Skirts.....(442)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Suits.....(444)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Trousers and slacks.(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>65</u>	Other, imported as parts of sets: Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Coats.....(435)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>90</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.77		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of silk (con.): Knit.....		8% ad val.		60% ad val.
		<u>04</u>	Subject to cotton restraints: Blouses and shirts.....(339)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>08</u>	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>12</u>	Sweaters.....(345)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>16</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>22</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>24</u>	Subject to wool restraints: Blouses and shirts.....(438)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>28</u>	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>32</u>	Sweaters.....(446)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>36</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>42</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>44</u>	Subject to man-made fiber restraints: Blouses and shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>48</u>	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>52</u>	Sweaters.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>56</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>62</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		64	Other: Blouses and shirts.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Dresses.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Sweaters.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		76	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.78 --

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.78		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of silk (con.):				
			Not knit.....	.....	11.8% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Subject to cotton restraints:				
		<u>04</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(341)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>08</u>	Dresses.....(336)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>12</u>	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(350)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>14</u>	Pajamas and other nightwear....(351)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>18</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>22</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		<u>24</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(440)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>28</u>	Dresses.....(436)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>32</u>	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>34</u>	Pajamas and other nightwear....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>38</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(448)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>42</u>	Other.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		<u>44</u>	Blouses and shirts.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>48</u>	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>52</u>	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>54</u>	Pajamas and other nightwear....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>58</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts...(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>62</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		64	Blouses and shirts.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		68	Dresses.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		72	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		74	Pajamas and other nightwear.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		78	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		82	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			

(1st supp.
1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.80		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers: Knit:				
			Blouses, body suits and body shirts, shirts, and sweaters.....	.....	19c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Blouses:				
			Tank tops:				
		02	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		03	Girls' and infants'..(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		04	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		05	Girls' and infants'..(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		06	Body suits and body shirts.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Shirts:				
		43	T-shirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		44	Sweatshirts.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Women's.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		47	Girls' and infants'..(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Sweaters:				
		70	Infants'.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		73	Other.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.81		Coats, suits, tops, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	12c per lb. + 31.3% ad val.		72% ad val.
			Coats:				
		05	Raincoats, 3/4-length or longer.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		08	Reversible sweater- jackets.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10	Jogging, warm-up, and similar type athletic jackets.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		12	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		18	Women's.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		19	Girls' and infants'..(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Suits:				
		25	Women's.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		26	Girls' and infants'.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Tops.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Trousers and slacks:				
		40	Jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic trousers and slacks.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Other:				
		45	Women's.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		46	Girls' and infants'..(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.83 - 383.88

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Knit (con.):				
	383.83	00	Swimming suits and other swimwear: Valued not over \$10 each.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 31.3% ad val.		72% ad val.
	383.84	00	Valued over \$10 each.....(659)	Doz....v Lb.	12¢ per lb. + 24.8% ad val.		72% ad val.
	383.86		Other.....	.....	14¢ per lb. + 25.9% ad val.		72% ad val.
		05	Coveralls, overalls, and jump- suits.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20	Dresses: Women's.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		21	Girls'.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		22	Infants'.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		30	Dressing gowns, bathrobes, beach robes, and similar apparel....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		35	Pajamas and other nightwear...(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		40	Panty hose.....(632)	Doz.pr.v Lb.			
		45	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		50	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		60	Skirts and culottes: Women's.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		61	Girls' and infants'.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		63	Other, imported as parts of sets: Blouses, shirts, and tops.....(639)	Doz. v Lb.			
		65	Sweaters.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		67	Coats.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		69	Trousers, slacks, and shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		70	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	383.88		Not knit: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	.....	14¢ per lb. + 20.9% ad val.		76% ad val.
		05*	Coats and jackets.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		10*	Dresses.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15*	Skirts.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		20*	Trousers, slacks, and shorts..(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		25*	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.90		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Not knit (con.): Other: Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts.....	.....	21¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.		76% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories, or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>10</u>	Other: Blouses and shirts: Women's: With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Other.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Girls': With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Infants'.....(641)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats: 3/4-length or longer: Raincoats: Women's... .....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Girls' and infants'.. .....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>36</u>	Other: Women's... .....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Girls' and infants'.. .....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>41</u>	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>43</u>	Other: Women's... (635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>52</u>	Girls' and infants'.. (635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>54</u>	Suits.....(644)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>65</u>	Trousers and slacks: Women's.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>71</u>					

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

3 - 6 - F
383.92

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.92		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Other.....	.....	12¢ per lb. + 22.3% ad val.		76% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas.....	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>10</u>	Other: Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel; other playsuits, washesuits, sunsuits, and similar apparel: Coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits and similar apparel, whether or not known as playsuits: Women's...(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>11</u>	Girls' and in- fants'....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Other.....(637)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Dresses: Women's: With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling...(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Girls' and in- fants'.....(636)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Dressing gowns, bath- robes, beach robes, and similar apparel.....(650)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Pajamas and other night- wear.....(651)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>45</u>	Skirts: Women's.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>46</u>	Girls' and in- fants'.....(642)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Swimming suits and other swimwear.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Wearing Apparel and Accessories

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	383.92 (con.)		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.): Of man-made fibers (con.): Not knit (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.):				
		<u>65</u>	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.....(659)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
		<u>67</u>	Vests with attachments for sleeves.....(635)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
		<u>70</u>	Other, imported as parts of sets: Blouses and shirts.....(641)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
		<u>73</u>	Coats.....(635)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
		<u>76</u>	Trousers, slacks, and shorts....(648)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
		<u>91</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
	383.95		Other.....	.....	7% ad val.		40% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Subject to cotton restraints.....(359)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
		<u>15</u>	Subject to wool restraints.....(459)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
		<u>25</u>	Subject to man-made fiber restraints....(659)	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			
		<u>35</u>	Other.....	Doz. v <u>Lb.</u>			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 7. - Miscellaneous Textile Products; Rags and Scrap Cordage

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 7. - MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS; RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE				
			Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Textile Products				
	385.10	00	Oakum, including twisted jute packing.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	385.15	00*	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber.....	Lb.....	6.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
	385.20	00	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construc- tion, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample.....(469)	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:				
	385.25	00	Pile construction.....(369)	Lb.....	12.7% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	385.30	00	Other.....(369)	Lb.....	5.9% ad val.		25% ad val.
	385.40	00	Ladder tapes, of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	385.45	00	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable.....	Lb.....	Free		1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	385.50	00*	Bleached, colored, or rendered nonflammable...	Lb.....	0.18¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	385.53	00	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 12.3% ad val.		103% ad val.
	385.55	00*	Other.....(369)	Lb.....	10.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:				
	385.60	00*	Of vegetable fibers.....(369)	Lb.....	7.3% ad val.		50% ad val.
	385.61		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	12¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
			Woven.....(669)	Lb.			
			Other.....(669)	Lb.			
	385.63	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	10.2% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
	385.70		Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials....	.....	11.1% ad val.		65% ad val.
			Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
			Other.....(669)	Lb.			
			Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:				
	385.75		Braided, with or without cores.....	.....	14.7% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
			Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.			
			Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
	385.80	00*	Of vegetable fibers.....(369)	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.		30% ad val.
	385.85	00	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.....	6¢ per lb. + 11.3% ad val.		71% ad val.
	385.90	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 3-144①

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 7. - Miscellaneous Textile Products; Rags and Scrap Cordage

3 - 7 - A, B
385.95 - 386.50

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings).....	Sq. ft..	2c per sq. ft.		12c per sq. ft.
Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For							
Subpart B headnote:							
1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.							
Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:							
Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:							
	386.04		Of cotton.....		31% ad val. <u>1/</u>		90% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Shoe uppers.....(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		<u>30</u>	Other.....	Lb.			
	386.06	<u>00</u>	Of wool.....(469)	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	386.07	<u>00*</u>	Shoe uppers.....(669)	Prs.....v Lb.	17.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
	386.11		Tents and sleeping bags, of manmade fibers.....		17.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	90% ad val.
		<u>05</u>	Tents.....(669)	No. v Lb.			
		<u>15</u>	Sleeping bags.....	No.			
A	386.13		Other.....		17.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	90% ad val.
		<u>15*</u>	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..	Lb.			
		<u>25*</u>	Of silk.....	Lb.			
		<u>43</u>	Of man-made fibers.....	Lb.			
		<u>60*</u>	Other.....	Lb.			
Other articles, not ornamented:							
Of cotton:							
	386.15	<u>00</u>	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	12.7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
Pile or tufted construction:							
	386.20	<u>00</u>	Corduroy.....	Lb.....	26% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.25	<u>00</u>	Terry.....	Lb.....	7% ad val.		40% ad val.
	386.30	<u>00</u>	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof.....	Lb.....	19% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	62.5% ad val.
	386.40	<u>00</u>	Other.....	Lb.....	12.7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.50		Other.....		10.5% ad val. <u>1/</u>		40% ad val.
		<u>10</u>	Shoe uppers.....(369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		<u>35</u>	Inked ribbons.....	Lb.			
		<u>37</u>	Kerosene heater wicks.....	No.			
		<u>38</u>	Laparotomy sponges.....	No. v Lb.			
		<u>42</u>	Tents and tarpaulins.....	No.			
		<u>50</u>	Other.....	Lb.			
<p><u>1/</u> Duty on certain needle-craft display models suspended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.</p> <p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 7. - Miscellaneous Textile Products; Rags and Scrap Cordage

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.): Other articles, not ornamented (con.): Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	387.10	00*	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	387.20	00*	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	387.25	00*	Other: Of coir.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	387.32	00*	Of jute.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	387.33	00*	Baskets of sisal.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	387.37	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
	388.10	00	Valued not over \$5 per pound...(469)	Lb.....	18¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.		70.5% ad val.
	388.20	00	Valued over \$5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	19¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
	388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(469)	Lb.....	16¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.		60.5% ad val.
	388.40	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	11.8% ad val. <u>1/</u>		50% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	389.10	00*	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
	389.20	00*	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	70% ad val.
	389.30	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	10.2% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	72% ad val.
	389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	11% ad val.	74% ad val.
A*	389.61	00	Other: Artificial flowers.....	Lb.....	12¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	9% ad val.	71.5% ad val.
	389.62		Other.....		12¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. <u>1/</u>		78.5% ad val.
		05	Kerosene heater wicks.....	No.			
		10	Tents and tarpaulins.....(669)	Lb.			
		40	Shoe uppers.....(669)	Prs. v			
				Lb.			
		45	Sleeping bags.....	No.			
		55	Inked ribbons.....	Lb.			
		70	Other.....	Lb.			
	389.70	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
	389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		

1/ Duty on certain needle-craft display models suspended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 3-146

SCHEDULE 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
Part 7. - Miscellaneous Textile Products; Rags and Scrap Cordage

3 - 7 - C

390.10 - 390.60

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart C. - Rags and Scrap Cordage				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. The term "rags", as used in this subpart, covers new fabric clippings, and fabrics, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles which are worn out, soiled, torn, or otherwise damaged, all the foregoing, whether or not carbonized, fit only --				
			(i) for the recovery of their constituent fibers or materials,				
			(ii) for use in paper making,				
			(iii) for manufacture into polishing wheels and similar articles,				
			(iv) for use as wiping rags of any size, or				
			(v) for similar uses.				
			2. Any shipment of rags which has not exceeded 5 percent by weight of yarn wastes commingled therewith shall be treated as if it were entirely rags (see item 307.40 in part 1C of schedule 3).				

			Scrap cordage:				
	390.10	00	Of hard (leaf) fibers.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
	390.14	00	Of man-made fibers.....	Lb.....	2.3% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	390.16	00	Other.....	Lb.....	2.3% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Rags:				
	390.20	00	Bagging and sugar-sack fabric.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
	390.30	00	Wiping, of cotton.....	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb.	Free	3¢ per lb.
	390.40	00	Of wool.....	Lb.....	3.4¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.
	390.50	00	Of man-made fibers.....	Lb.....	0.8% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
	390.60	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	418.60	00	Cobalt compounds:				
A	418.62	00	Oxide.....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb.		20¢ per lb.
A	418.68	00	Sulfate.....	Lb.....	1.4% ad val.		6.5% ad val.
			Other.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	418.69	00	Copper compounds:				
			Cyanide.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Iodide:				
	418.70	00	Crude.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	418.72	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	29% ad val.
A	418.74	00	Oxide (cupric).....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	31% ad val.
A	418.76	00	Sulfate.....	Lb.....	1.4% ad val.		5% ad val.
A*	418.78	00	Other..... copper content..	Lb. v	4.9% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	418.80	00	Gold compounds.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Iron compounds:				
	418.90	00	Sulfide (pyrites).....	Ton.....	Free		Free
	418.92	00	Sulfate (ferrous) (copperas).....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	418.94	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Lead compounds:				
A	419.00	00	Arsenate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	419.02	00	Nitrate.....	Lb.....	2.1% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	419.04	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	419.10	00	Lithium compounds.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Magnesium compounds:				
			Carbonate:				
A	419.20	00	Not precipitated.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.22	00	Precipitated.....	Lb.....	0.2¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
			Chloride:				
A	419.24	00	Anhydrous.....	Lb.....	0.5% ad val.	Free	3% ad val.
A	419.28	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
A	419.32	00	Oxide (calcined magnesia).....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb.	Free	7¢ per lb.
			Sulfate:				
A	419.34	00	Epsom salts.....	Lb.....	4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
	419.36	00	Kieserite (except calcined).....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	419.38	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Manganese compounds:				
A	419.40	00	Borate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.42	00	Sulfate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.44	20	Other.....	Lb.	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		40	Manganese dioxide.....	Lb.			
			Other.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

4 - 2 - C
419.50 - 420.34

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Mercury compounds:				
			Chloride:				
A	419.50	00	Mercuric (corrosive sublimate).....	Lb.....	7.1¢ per lb. + 4.8% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	419.52	00	Mercurous (calomel).....	Lb.....	7.1¢ per lb. + 4.8% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	419.53	00	Cyanide.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	419.54	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.1¢ per lb. + 4.8% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	419.60	00	Molybdenum compounds.....	Lb.....	3.5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
			molybdenum content..	Lb. v			
			Nickel compounds:				
A	419.70	00	Chloride.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	419.72	00	Oxide.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	419.74	00	Sulfate.....	Lb.....	3.9% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	419.76	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Phosphorus compounds:				
A	419.80	00	Oxychloride.....	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	18% ad val.
A	419.82	00	Trichloride.....	Lb.....	8.9% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
A	419.84	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	419.90	00	Platinum compounds.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Potassium compounds:				
A	420.00	00	Bicarbonate.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb.		1.5¢ per lb.
A	420.02	00	Bromide.....	Lb.....	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
A	420.04	00	Carbonate.....	Lb.....	2.1% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	6% ad val.
A	420.06	00	Chlorate.....	Lb.....	3.7% ad val. 1/1	3.3% ad val. 1/1	9% ad val.
A	420.08	00	Chromate and dichromate.....	Lb.....	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
A	420.12	00	Cyanide.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	420.14	00	Ferricyanide.....	Lb.....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.
A	420.16	00	Ferrocyanide.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb.		4¢ per lb.
A	420.18	00	Hydroxide (caustic potash).....	Lb.....	0.06¢ per lb.	Free	1¢ per lb.
A	420.20	00	Iodide.....	Lb.....	3.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	420.22	00	Molybdate.....	Lb.....	3.3% ad val.	3% ad val.	23% ad val.
			molybdenum content..	Lb. v			
A	420.24	00	Nitrate.....	Lb.....	2.6% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	7% ad val.
A	420.26	00	Perchlorate.....	Lb.....	0.5% ad val.	Free	3% ad val.
A	420.28	00	Permanganate.....	Lb.....	6.1% ad val.	5% ad val.	23% ad val.
A	420.30	00	Persulfate.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	420.32	00	Tungstate.....	Lb.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	50.5% ad val.
			tungsten content..	Lb. v			
A	420.34	00	Vanadate.....	Lb.....	13% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	40% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.19 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

Page 4-57

4 - 2 - D
425.12 - 425.52

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	425.12	00	Nitrogenous compounds (con.): Diethanolamine, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine.....	Lb.....	11.3% ad val.		50.5% ad val.
A	425.14	00	Ethylenediamine.....	Lb.....	7.3% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	39% ad val.
A	425.18	00	Hexamethylenetetramine.....	Lb.....	7.3% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	58% ad val.
A	425.20		Mono-, di-, and tri-(methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl)monoamines.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Dimethylamine.....	Lb.			
		20	Trimethylamine.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
A	425.22		Ethylureas, methylolureas, octamethylpyrophos- phoramide and other acyclic amides.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Acrylamide.....	Lb.			
		15	1,1'-Azobisformamide.....	Lb.			
		20	Dimethylformamide.....	Lb.			
		30	Methacrylamide.....	Lb.			
		45	Other.....	Lb.			
A	425.24	00	Imides.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.26	00	Methyl ethyl ketoxime.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.28	00	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.30	00	Monosodium glutamate.....	Lb.....	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.32	00	Nitroparaffins.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.34	00	2-Pyrrolidone.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.36		Thiourea, thiourea dioxide, and other thioamides; thiocarbamates, thiocyanates, thiurams, and isothiocyanates.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Pesticides.....	Lb.			
		40	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
A	425.38	00	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer and polymer.....	Lb.....	6.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Dicyandiamide, guanidine salts and other acyclic amidines:				
	425.39	00	Dicyandiamide.....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.
A	425.41	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Other:				
A	425.42		Nitriles.....	.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
		20	Malononitrile.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	425.52		Other.....	.....	7.9% ad val.		30.5% ad val.
		20	Hexamethylenediamine.....	Lb.			
		40	Products used chiefly as rubber processing chemicals.....	Lb.			
		80	Ketoximes.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

4 - 2 - D
425.70 - 426.44

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Acids:				
A*	425.70	00	Acetic.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	16% ad val.
A	425.72	00	Chloroacetic.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
A	425.74	00	Citric.....	Lb.....	8.2% ad val.	6% ad val.	39.5% ad val.
A	425.76	00	Formic.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.		22.5% ad val.
A	425.78	00	Gallic.....	Lb.....	1% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	425.82	00	Lactic acid.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	425.84	00	Naphthenic.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	425.86	00	Oxalic.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	34.5% ad val.
A	425.87		Propionic acid and sorbic acid.....		4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Propionic acid.....	Lb.			
		20	Sorbic acid.....	Lb.			
A	425.88	00	Pyrogallic.....	Lb.....	1.3% ad val.		2% ad val.
A	425.94	00	Tartaric.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val. ^{1/}	4.3% ad val. ^{1/}	17% ad val.
	425.96	00	Valeric.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	425.99		Other.....		4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Carboxylic acids:				
		10	Carboxylic acids with other oxygen functions.....	Lb.			
		30	Thioglycolic acid.....	Lb.			
		40	Other carboxylic acids (including mercapto acids).....	Lb.			
		60	Other organic acids (including sulfonic acids and thiocarboxylic acids).....	Lb.			
			Acid anhydrides:				
A	426.00	00	Acetic.....	Lb.....	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
	426.02	00	Valeric.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	426.04	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Salts of organic acids:				
A	426.08	00	Aluminum salts.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Calcium salts:				
A	426.10	00	Acetate, crude.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb.		1¢ per lb.
A	426.12	00	Citrate (lime citrate).....	Lb.....	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
A	426.14	00	Oxalate.....	Lb.....	3.5% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	5% ad val.
	426.16	00	Tartrate, crude.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	426.18		Other.....		4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Propionate.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
A	426.22	00	Cerium salts.....	Lb.....	10.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Cobalt salts:				
A	426.24	00	Resinate.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	426.26	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Copper salts:				
A	426.28	00	Acetate and subacetate.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content	4¢ per lb. on copper content
A	426.32	00	Naphthenate.....	Lb.....	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	32% ad val.
\	426.34	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	4.1% ad val.	29% ad val.
			Lead salts:				
\	426.36	00	Acetate.....	Lb.....	1.2% ad val.	1.1% ad val.	3% ad val.
\	426.42	00	Resinate.....	Lb.....	2.7% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
\	426.44	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.

① ^{1/} Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.65 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii). Effective July 1, 1984, duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.20 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Salts of organic acids (con.):				
A	426.46	00	Lithium salts.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Manganese salts:				
A	426.52	00	Resinate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.54	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.56	00	Mercurial salts.....	Lb.....	5.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	28% ad val.
			Nickel salts:				
A	426.58	00	Acetate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.62	00	Formate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.64	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Potassium salts:				
A	426.72	00	Antimony tartrate (tartar emetic).....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val. ^{1/}	1.8% ad val. ^{1/}	4% ad val.
			Bitartrate:				
	426.74	00	Containing under 90 percent potassium bitartrate by weight (argols).....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight:				
A	426.76	00	Cream of tartar.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val. ^{1/2/}	4.6% ad val. ^{1/2/}	11% ad val.
A	426.77	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	21% ad val.
A	426.78	00	Citrate.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
A	426.82	00	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts).....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val. ^{3/}	4.1% ad val. ^{3/}	11.5% ad val.
A	426.84	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Sorbate.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
			Sodium salts:				
A	426.86	00	Acetate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.88	00	Alginate.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.92	00	Bitartrate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	426.94	00	Citrate.....	Lb.....	13.1% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	42% ad val.
A	426.96	00	Formaldehyde sulfoxylate.....	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	426.98	00	Formate.....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	427.02	00	Oxalate.....	Lb.....	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
A	427.04	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		08	Erythorbate (isoascorbate).....	Lb.			
		10	Monochloroacetate.....	Lb.			
		35	Other.....	Lb.			
			Strontium salts:				
A	427.06	00	Potassium oxalate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.08	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.12	00	Tellurium salts.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.14	00	Thorium salts.....	Lb.....	11.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	427.16	00	Tin salts.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Titanium salts:				
A	427.18	00	Potassium oxalate.....	Lb.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	427.20	00	Other.....	Lb.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	427.22	00	Vanadium salts.....	Lb.....	10.7% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Zinc salts:				
A	427.24	00	Zinc formaldehyde sulfoxylate.....	Lb.....	17.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	427.25	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.28	00	All other salts of organic acids.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.30	00	Acyl halides.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

^{1/} Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.66 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(i).

^{2/} Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.68 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii). Effective July 1, 1984, duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.21 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(i).

^{3/} Duty temporarily suspended. See item 907.69 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii). Effective July 1, 1984, duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.22 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 4-60

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Chemical Elements, Inorganic and Organic Compounds, and Mixtures

4 - 2 - D
427.40 - 428.12

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Aldehydes:				
A	427.40	00	Acetaldehyde.....	Lb.....	8% ad val.		71% ad val.
A	427.42	00	Aldol or acetaldol.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	427.44	00	Butyraldehyde.....	Lb.....	20.1% ad val.	20% ad val.	61.5% ad val.
A	427.45	00	Chloroacetaldehyde.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.46	00	Crotonaldehyde.....	Lb.....	10.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	427.48	00	Formaldehyde (including solutions).....	Lb.....	0.43c per lb.		1.75c per lb.
A	427.52	00	Furfural.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
A	427.53	00	Glyoxal.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.54	00	Paracetaldehyde.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	427.56	00	Paraformaldehyde.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
A	427.58	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	37% ad val.
			Ketones:				
A	427.60	00	Acetone.....	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A	427.62	00	Ethyl methyl ketone.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	427.64		Other.....		4% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	Isophorone.....	Lb.			
		20	Methyl isobutyl ketone.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
			Alcohols, monohydric, unsubstituted:				
A	427.70	00	Allyl.....	Lb.....	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	427.72	00	Amyl.....	Lb.....	9.3% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
A	427.74		Butyl.....		8.8% ad val.		50.5% ad val.
		10	n-butyl.....	Lb.			
		20	Isobutyl.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
A	427.82	00	Crotonyl.....	Lb.....	7.7% ad val.	6% ad val.	41.5% ad val.
A	427.84	00	Decyl.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	427.88	00	Ethyl for nonbeverage purposes.....	Gal.....	3% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	427.92	00	Fusel oil.....	Lb.....	1.35c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	6c per lb.
A	427.94	00	Hexyl.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20.5% ad val.
	427.96	00	Methyl: Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel.....	Gal.....	Free		18c per gal.
A	427.97	00	Other.....	Gal.....	18.6% ad val.	18% ad val.	46% ad val.
A	427.98		Octyl.....		4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
A	428.04	00	Propargyl.....	Lb.....	6.9% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	37% ad val.
A	428.06		Propyl.....		14% ad val.		66% ad val.
		10	n-propyl.....	Lb.			
		20	Isopropyl.....	Lb.			
A	428.12	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

1/ Certain imports of ethyl alcohol are subject to additional duties. See item 901.50 in part 1A, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Drugs and Related Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	437.70	00	Terpin hydrate.....	Lb.....	9.6% ad val. <u>1/</u>	7% ad val. <u>1/</u>	35% ad val.
A	437.72	00	Thymol.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	437.74	00	Tinctures of opium such as laudanum and other liquid preparations of opium.....	Fl. oz..	18.8% ad val.	12% ad val.	60% ad val.
	437.76	00	Viruses, therapeutic serums, vaccines, toxins, antitoxins, and analogous biological products; human blood and fractions thereof; human skin and bone grafts, and other anatomical parts of the human body prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes.....	X.....	Free		Free
A	437.82		Vitamins:				
			Synthetic.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		03	Biotin.....	Lb.			
			Niacin:				
		05	Pharmaceutical grade (N.F. or U.S.P.)....	Lb.			
		07	Other.....	Lb.			
		15	Niacinamide.....	Lb.			
		22	Vitamin B ₆ (pyridoxine and related compounds with vitamin B ₆ activity).....	Lb.			
		25	d- and dl-pantothenic acid and derivatives....	Lb.			
		30	Vitamin B ₁ (thiamine hydrochloride and thiamine mononitrate).....	Lb.			
		36	Vitamin A (alcohol, aldehyde, acid, and esters) and provitamin A.....	Lb.			
		40	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid and its salts).....	Lb.			
		46	Vitamin D (ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol) and provitamin D.....	Lb.			
		77	Other.....	Lb.			
			Natural:				
A	437.84	00	Not artificially mixed.....	Lb.....	0.8% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
A	437.86	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.2% ad val.	2.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses:				
A	438.01	00	Vitamins.....	X.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	438.02	00	Other.....	X.....	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 4.2% ad val. <u>2/</u> ①	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 3.7% ad val. <u>2/</u> ①	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 25% ad val.

① 1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.23 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

② 2/ Duty on Doxorubicin hydrochloride temporarily suspended. See item 907.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Drugs and Related Products

4 - 3 - C
439.10 - 439.50

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart C. - Other Drugs				
			Drugs, not provided for in subpart A or B of this part:				
			Natural drugs, crude or advanced:				
	439.10	10	Crude.....	.....	Free		Free
			Animal glands and organs, and parts thereof.....	Lb.			
		30	Bile and other animal secretions.....	Lb.			
		50	Ginseng roots.....	Lb.			
		70	Psyllium seed husks.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
A	439.30		Advanced.....	.....	1.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		10	Liver in advanced form.....	Lb.			
		30	Advanced of animal origin, not specially provided for.....	Lb.			
		50	Ginseng in advanced form.....	Lb.			
		70	Glycosides.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
A	439.50		Other, including synthetic drugs.....	.....	3.7% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10	Glycosides.....	Lb.			
		15	Inorganic drugs.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		30	Anti-infective agents.....	Lb.			
		45	Autonomic drugs.....	Lb.			
		50	Cardiovascular drugs.....	Lb.			
		55	Choline salts.....	Lb.			
		70	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics.....	Lb.			
			Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
		81	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives.....	Lb.			
		83	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents.....	Lb.			
		85	Other.....	Lb.			
		90	Hormone substitutes and antagonists.....	Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Glue, Gelatin, and Related Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
PART 6 - GLUE, GELATIN, AND RELATED PRODUCTS							
Part 6 headnote:							
1. The glue, gelatin, and other products in this part are products of animal or vegetable origin. The classification of these products in the provisions of this part is not affected by the addition to such products of any product described in part 1 of this schedule as a deodorant or preservative or to control viscosity.							
A	455.02	00	Agar agar.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val. ^{1/}	3% ad val. ^{1/}	25% ad val.
	455.04	00	Pectin.....	Lb.....	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	455.06	00	Isinglass.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
	455.08	00	Bones, crude, steamed, or ground.....	S. ton..	Free		Free
	455.10	00	Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	455.12	00	Ossein.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	455.14	00	Glue stock, not specially provided for.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
Edible gelatin:							
A	455.16	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.		5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.
A	455.18	00	Valued 40 or more but not over 80 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	455.20	00	Valued over 80 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
Photographic gelatin:							
A	455.22	00	Valued not over 80 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
A	455.24	00	Valued over 80 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.

^{1/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.24 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Glue, Gelatin, and Related Products

4 - 6 --
455.30 - 455.46

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Glue, glue size, and inedible gelatin:				
			Vegetable glue:				
A	455.30	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 3.8% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	455.32	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	Lb.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.	8¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	455.34	00	Casein glue.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Fish glue:				
A	455.36	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 1.3% ad val.	Free	2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	455.38	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	Lb.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.8% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	8¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Inedible gelatin and animal glue:				
	455.40	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.		2.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	455.42	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		8¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Glue size:				
A	455.44	00	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.25¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.		2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
A	455.46	00	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	Lb.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.		8¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Part 7. - Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances; Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations

Page 4-84

4 - 7 - A, B
460.80 - 461.15

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	460.80		Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight (con.): Not artificial mixtures (other than substances admixed with alcohol) (con.):				
		10	Other.....	Lb.	7.5% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Citronellol.....	Lb.			
		25	Ethylene brassylate.....	Lb.			
		60	Eugenol and isoeugenol.....	Lb.			
		90	Methylionones.....	Lb.			
A	460.85		Artificial mixtures.....		6¢ per lb. + 4.8% ad val. <u>1/</u>	5¢ per lb. + 4.1% ad val. <u>1/</u>	40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. <u>1/</u>
		10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
A	460.90		Aromatic and odoriferous substances containing over 10 percent alcohol by weight.....		6¢ per lb. + 5.8% ad val. <u>1/</u>	5¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val. <u>1/</u>	40¢ per lb. + 75% ad val. <u>1/</u>
		10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
Subpart B. - Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations							
Subpart B headnote:							
1. The term "cosmetics and other toilet preparations" in this subpart covers products such as dentifrices, powders, lotions, pastes, and creams, whether or not described in part 1 of this schedule, chiefly used in applications to the surface of the human body for lending attractiveness, for theatrical make-up, or for cleansing or conditioning the hair, mouth, teeth, skin, or nails, but the term does not include any of the products described in part 8 of this schedule.							

Bath salts, whether or not having medicinal properties:							
A	461.05	00	Not perfumed.....	Lb.....	7.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	461.10	00	Perfumed.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	461.15	00	Bay rum or bay water.....	Lb.....	5.5¢ per lb. + 8.3% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.

^{1/} Certain imports under this item may be subject to a Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) of \$10.50 per proof gallon and a proportionate tax at the like rate on all fractional parts of a proof gallon.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 8. - Surface-Active Agents; Soap and Synthetic Detergents

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart B. - Soap and Synthetic Detergents							
<u>Subpart B headnote:</u>							
1. For the purposes of this subpart --							
(a) the terms "soap" and "soap powder" embrace formulated products, which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which contain salts of fatty acids (usually sodium or potassium salts of such fatty acids as lauric, oleic, palmitic, and stearic acids) obtained directly or indirectly from natural oils, fats, and greases, and which may contain added ingredients such as colors, brighteners, perfumes, and builders and extenders including rosin, wax, inorganic salts, and alkaline detergents; and							
(b) the term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose.							
A	466.05	00	Castile soap.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	15% ad val.
Toilet soap:							
A	466.10	00	Valued not over 20 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.		2¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	466.15	00	Valued over 20 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 4.1% ad val. ^{1/}	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val. ^{1/}	2¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
A	466.20	00	Soap made in whole or in part from castor oil.....	Lb.....	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	466.25	00	Other soap and soap powder (including all medicinal soap and soap powder).....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
A	466.30	00	Synthetic detergents.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
<p>^{1/} 1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.26 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).</p> <p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Part 9. - Dyeing and Tanning Products; Pigments and Pigment-Like
 Materials; Inks, Paints, and Related Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Calcium carbonate:				
			Natural:				
	472.20	00	Chalk, crude.....	Ton.....	Free		Free
	472.22	00	Chalk whiting.....	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.	1.4% ad val.	13% ad val.
A	472.24	00	Precipitated.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	472.30	00	Calcium sulfate, precipitated, and satin white.....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	11% ad val.
			Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigment materials, natural, if crude or washed but not ground:				
A	472.40	00	Others.....	Lb.....	0.06c per lb.		0.375c per lb.
			Siennas:				
A	472.42	00	Crude.....	Lb.....	0.03c per lb.		0.125c per lb.
A	472.44	00	Washed.....	Lb.....	2.1% ad val.	2% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
			Umbers:				
A	472.46	00	Crude.....	Lb.....	Free		0.125c per lb.
A	472.48	00	Washed.....	Lb.....	0.08c per lb.		0.375c per lb.
A	472.50	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart):				
			Containing carbon:				
A	473.02	00	Bone black.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
	473.04	00	Carbon black.....	Lb.....	Free		20% ad val.
A	473.06	00	Lampblack.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Containing chromium:				
A	473.10	00	Chrome green.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.12	00	Chrome yellow.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.14	00	Chromium oxide green.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.16	00	Hydrated chromium oxide green.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.18	00	Molybdenum orange.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.19	00	Strontium chromate.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.20	00	Zinc yellow.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Containing copper:				
A	473.24	00	Cuprous oxide.....	Lb.....	6.3% ad val.	5% ad val.	39.5% ad val.
			Containing iron:				
A	473.28	00	Ferricyanide and ferrocyanide blues.....	Lb.....	3.7% ad val.		12% ad val.
A	473.30		Iron oxides and iron hydroxides:				
			Synthetic.....		4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	20% ad val.
		10	Black.....	Lb.			
		20	Red.....	Lb.			
		30	Yellow.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
			Natural:				
A	473.32	00	Ochers.....	Lb.....	0.05c per lb.	0.04c per lb.	0.375c per lb.
A	473.36	00	Siennas.....	Lb.....	0.1c per lb.		0.375c per lb.
A	473.38	00	Umbers.....	Lb.....	0.08c per lb.		0.375c per lb.
	473.40	00	Other.....	Lb.....	10% ad val. 1/		20% ad val.
			Containing lead:				
A	473.44	00	Blue lead (sublimed blue lead).....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Leaded zinc oxides:				
			Containing not over 25 percent of lead by weight:				
A	473.46	00	Dry.....	Lb.....	1.2% ad val.		5.5% ad val.
A	473.48	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.3% ad val.		12% ad val.
A	473.50	00	Containing over 25 percent of lead by weight.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	473.52	00	Litharge.....	Lb.....	2.4% ad val. 2/		12% ad val.
A	473.54	00	Orange mineral.....	Lb.....	2.5% ad val. 2/	2.3% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

1/ Duty on natural iron oxide and iron hydroxide pigments temporarily reduced. See item 947.27 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.
 2/ Duty on litharge temporarily increased. See item 948.10 in part 2D, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Part 9. - Dyeing and Tanning Products; Pigments and Pigment-Like
 Materials; Inks, Paints, and Related Products

4 - 9 - B, C
 473.56 - 473.90

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart) (con.):				
			Containing lead (con.):				
A*	473.56	00	Red lead.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val. <u>1/</u>		12.5% ad val.
A	473.58	00	Suboxide of lead (leady litharge).....	Lb.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
			White lead:				
A	473.60	00	Basic carbonate.....	Lb.....	0.5% ad val.		4.5% ad val.
A	473.62	00	Basic sulfate (sublimed white lead).....	Lb.....	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
			Containing mercury:				
A	473.66	00	Vermilion reds.....	Lb.....	4.1% ad val.		6% ad val.
			Containing titanium:				
A	473.70	00	Titanium dioxide.....	Lb.....	6.6% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Containing zinc:				
			Lithopone:				
A	473.72	00	Containing under 30% zinc sulfide by weight.....	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	11% ad val.
A	473.74	00	Containing 30% or more zinc sulfide by weight.....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
			Zinc oxide:				
A	473.76	00	Dry.....	Lb.....	0.6% ad val.	Free	5.5% ad val.
A	473.78	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.3% ad val.		4.5% ad val.
A	473.80	00	Zinc sulfide.....	Lb.....	3.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	11% ad val.
			Other pigments:				
A	473.82	00	Pearl essence.....	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	473.84	00	Ultramarine blue and blues containing ultramarine.....	Lb.....	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
A	473.86	00	Vandyke brown (Cassel earth or Cassel brown).....	Lb.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Not specially provided for:				
A	473.88	10	Not containing lead.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Metallic aluminum pigments.....	Lb.			
		00	Other.....	Lb.			
A	473.90	00	Containing lead.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	30% ad val.
Subpart C. - Inks, Paints, and Related Products							
<u>Subpart C headnotes:</u>							
1. The provision in this subpart for artists', students', and children's pigments and paints assembled into sets (item 474.08) covers only pigments and paints assembled in such container and form, and with such assortment of articles, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, students, or children as a paint set, kit, or color outfit.							
<u>1/</u> Rate of duty for red lead may be modified. See item 948.12 in part 2D, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.							
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Part 10. - Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Products Derived Therefrom

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
475.05	10*		Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum); topped crude petroleum; crude shale oil; and distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, shale, or both, with or without additives:				
			Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.....	.....	0.125¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
			Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil.....	Bbl.			
			Other:				
			Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils).....	Bbl.			
			Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils).....	Bbl.			
475.10	10*		Other.....	Bbl.			
			Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more.....	.....	0.25¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
			Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil.....	Bbl.			
			Other:				
			Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of less than 45 seconds (light fuel oils).....	Bbl.			
			Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100°F. of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils).....	Bbl.			
475.15	05		Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof.....	.....	Free		Free
			Natural gas, methane and mixtures thereof (including liquefied natural gas and synthetic or substitute natural gas).....	MCF 1/			
			Ethane with a minimum purity of 95 liquid volume percent.....	Bbl.			

1/ Thousand cubic feet.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 4-100
 4 - 10 --
 475.15 - 475.60

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Part 10. - Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Products Derived Therefrom

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	475.15 (con.)		Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof (con.):				
		25	Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent.....	Bbl.			
		35	Butane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent.....	Bbl.			
			Other:				
		45	Mixtures containing more than 90 liquid volume percent of propane and butane.....	Bbl.			
		50	Mixtures containing more than 90 liquid volume percent of ethane and propane.....	Bbl.			
		55	Other.....	X			
	475.25		Motor fuel.....		1.25¢ per gal.		2.5¢ per gal.
		20*	Gasoline.....	Bbl.			
		30*	Jet fuel, naphtha-type.....	Bbl.			
		50*	Jet fuel, kerosene-type.....	Bbl.			
		60*	Other.....	Bbl.			
	475.30	00*	Kerosene derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both (except motor fuel).....	Bbl.....	0.25¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
	475.35	00*	Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel).....	Bbl.....	0.25¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
	475.40	00*	Mineral oil of medicinal grade derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both.....	Gal.....	0.2¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
			Lubricating oils and greases, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, with or without additives:				
	475.45	00*	Oils.....	Bbl.....	2¢ per gal.		4¢ per gal.
			Greases:				
A	475.55	00*	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin.....	Lb.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	475.60	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. + 5.7% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Part 10. - Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Products Derived Therefrom

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	475.65	10	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for, derived wholly from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydro- carbon compound:				
		30*	In liquid form.....	.....	0.25¢ per gal.		0.5¢ per gal.
			Condensate derived wholly from natural gas....	Bbl.			
			Other.....	Bbl.			
	475.70	00	In other than liquid form.....	Lb.....	Free		Free

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
 Products and Glass and Glass Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>PART 1 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS, EXCEPT CERAMIC PRODUCTS AND GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS</p> <p>Subpart A. - Hydraulic Cement; Concrete; Concrete Products</p> <p><u>Subpart A headnote:</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "<u>cement</u>" means cementing materials without added sand, gravel, or other aggregate; and (b) the term "<u>concrete</u>" means a composite of cementing materials of mineral origin with added mineral aggregate such as sand, crushed stone, or gravel; and (c) the term "<u>tiles</u>" does not include any article 1.25 inches or more in thickness.</p>				
A	511.11	00	Hydraulic cement and cement clinker: White, nonstaining Portland cement.....	Cwt.....	1¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container		8¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
	511.14	20	Other.....	.....	Free		6¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container
		40	Cement clinker.....	S. ton			
			Other.....	S. ton			
			Concrete mixes, whether wet or dry:				
	511.21	00	Hydraulic cement concrete.....	Cu. yd..	Free		20% ad val.
A	511.25	00	Other.....	Cu. yd..	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Articles, including terrazzo, of concrete, with or without reinforcement:				
			Tiles:				
A	511.31	00	Floor and wall tiles.....	Sq. ft..	21% ad val.		55% ad val.
A	511.41	00	Other tiles, including roofing tiles.....	Sq. ft..	8.1% ad val.	5.2% ad val.	55% ad val.
			Other, not specially provided for:				
A	511.51	00	Articles of tiles described in item 511.31....	X.....	6% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	511.61		Not decorated.....	.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Block and brick.....	X			
		40	Other.....	X			
A	511.71	00	Decorated.....	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	40% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
 Part 1. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products, Except Ceramic
 Products and Glass and Glass Products

5 - 1 - B
 512.11 - 512.44

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart B. - Lime, Gypsum, and Plaster Products				
			<u>Subpart B headnote:</u>				
			1. This subpart does not cover gypsum or plaster building boards and lath (see part 3 of schedule 2).				

			Lime:				
	512.11	00	Hydrated.....	Lb.....	Free		12¢ per 100 lbs., includ- ing weight of container
	512.14	00	Other.....	Lb.....	Free		10¢ per 100 lbs., includ- ing weight of container
			Plaster rock or gypsum:				
	512.21	00	Not ground and not wholly or partly calcined.....	S. ton..	Free		Free
A	512.24	00	Ground, wholly or partly calcined, or both.....	Ton.....	48¢ per ton	42¢ per ton	\$1.40 per ton
			Cement of gypsum:				
A	512.31	00	Valued not over \$40 per ton.....	Ton.....	\$3.47 per ton	\$2.55 per ton	\$10 per ton
A	512.35	00	Valued over \$40 per ton.....	Ton.....	\$4.37 per ton	\$2.80 per ton	\$14 per ton
			Articles not specially provided for, of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement:				
A	512.41	00	Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs.....	X.....	5% ad val.		60% ad val.
A	512.44	00	Other.....	X.....	6% ad val. <u>1/</u>		35% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.28 in
part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedule.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Ceramic Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc. (con.):				
			Of fine-grained earthenware, etc. (con.):				
			Household ware not available in specified sets:				
	533.29	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids.....	Doz.pcs.	8.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	533.30	00	Mugs and other steins.....	Doz.pcs.	13.5% ad val.		55% ad val.
	533.32	00	Candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers, and salt and pepper shaker sets.....	Doz.pcs.	8.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	533.34	00	Cups valued over \$5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over \$3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals, and cereals valued over \$6 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over \$6 per dozen; plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over \$8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over \$35 per dozen; sugars valued over \$21 per dozen; creamers valued over \$15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over \$42 per dozen.....	Doz.pcs.	7.2% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	533.39	00	Other articles.....	Doz.pcs.	16% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	533.52	00	Of chinaware or of subporcelain: Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware.....	Doz.pcs.	40.1% ad val.	35% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	533.54	00	Household ware: Of bone chinaware..... Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain:	Doz.pcs.	11.6% ad val.	8% ad val.	75% ad val.
	533.62	00	Available in specified sets: In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over \$56.....	Doz.pcs.	30.7% ad val.	26% ad val.	75% ad val.
	533.64	00	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over \$56.....	Doz.pcs.	11.9% ad val.	8% ad val.	75% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Ceramic Products

5 - 2 - C
533, 72 - 534, 11

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc. (con.): Of chinaware or of subporcelain (con.): Household ware (con.): Of nonbone chinaware or of sub- porcelain (con.): Not available in specified sets:				
	533.72	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids.....	Doz.pcs.	14.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	70% ad val.
	533.74	00	Mugs and other steins.....	Doz.pcs.	19.4% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	70% ad val.
	533.76	00	Candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers, and salt and pepper shaker sets.....	Doz.pcs.	14.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	70% ad val.
	533.78	00	Cups valued over \$8 per dozen; saucers valued over \$5.25 per dozen; soups, oatmeals, and cereals valued over \$9.30 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over \$8.50 per dozen; plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over \$11.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over \$40 per dozen; sugars valued over \$23 per dozen; creamers valued over \$20 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over \$50 per dozen.....	Doz.pcs.	11.8% ad val.	8% ad val.	75% ad val.
	533.79	00	Other articles.....	Doz.pcs.	26% ad val.		75% ad val.
A	534.11	00	Statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware, valued over \$2.50 each and produced by pro- fessional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors.....	X.....	3.4% ad val. ^{1/}	3.1% ad val. ^{1/}	20% ad val.

^{1/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.29 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	607.83		Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.): Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.): Other (con.): Pickled or cold rolled: Other than alloy iron or steel.....	.....	6.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
		20	Plates.....	Lb.			
		42	Sheets, pickled but not cold rolled.....	Lb.			
		50	Sheets, painted or varnished...	Lb.			
		55	Other sheets: Annealed and having a minimum yield point of 40,000 psi.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
	607.86	00	Alloy iron or steel: Plates and sheets of tool steel: Tool steel of the type described in headnote 2(h)(vii) of this sub- part.....	Lb.....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnotes 4)
	607.88		Other.....	.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) <u>1/</u>		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Chipper knife steel of the type de- scribed in headnote 2(h)(viii) and band saw steel of the type described in statistical head- note 1(b).....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
	607.90		Plates and sheets of stainless steel.....	.....	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) <u>2/</u>		0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		05	Plates.....	Lb.			
		10	Sheets: Sheets, pickled but not cold rolled.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
	607.91	00	Other: Plates.....	Lb.....	7.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.2¢ per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

1/ Certain bars, wire rods, plates, sheets and strip are subject to quota. See items 926.20 through 926.23, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

2/ Certain sheets, strips and sheets of stainless steel are subject to additional duties. See items 926.00 and 926.05, in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

6 - 2 - B

607.92 - 608.19

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.): Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.): Other (con.): Pickled or cold rolled (con.): Alloy iron or steel (con.): Other (con.): Sheets: Silicon electrical steel.....		7.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.2c per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	607.92						
		05	Sheets pickled but not cold rolled.....	Lb.			
	607.93	10	Other..... Other.....	Lb.	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.2c per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		15	Heat-resisting steel.....	Lb.			
	607.94	20 00	Other..... Clad.....	Lb. Lb.....	9.3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Coated or plated with metal: Tin plate and tin coated sheets: Imported for use in the manufacture of maple sap evaporators.....	Lb.....	Free		1c per lb.
	607.96	00	Other: Valued not over 10 cents per pound..	Lb.....	6.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	1c per lb.
	607.97	00	Valued over 10 cents per pound.....	Lb.....	3.9% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
	607.99	00	Terne plate and terne coated sheets.....	Lb.....	4.8% ad val.	4% ad val.	6% ad val.
	608.01	00	Other: Other than alloy iron or steel: Valued not over 10 cents per pound..	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 20% ad val.
	608.07	10 30	Plates..... Sheets.....	Lb. Lb.			
			Valued over 10 cents per pound: Plates..... Sheets.....	Lb.....	7.1% ad val. 7.6% ad val.	5.4% ad val. 6.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val. 21.5% ad val.
	608.11	00	① Zinc coated or plated: Painted or varnished.....	Lb.			
	608.13	10	Other: Having a minimum yield point of 40,000 psi.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			
		30	① Aluminum coated or plated.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	608.14	50	Alloy iron or steel.....	.....	8.6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.2c per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
		20	Plates.....	Lb.			
		40	Sheets.....	Lb.			
			Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17): Other than alloy iron or steel: Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
	608.19	20	Hot rolled.....	Lb.			
		40	Cold rolled.....	Lb.			

(18% supp.
1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6, - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	610.56	20 35 45	Cast-iron pipes and tubes: Other than alloy cast iron..... Cast-iron soil pipe..... Cast-iron pressure pipe under 14 inches (inside diameter)..... Other.....	Lb. Lb. Lb.	7% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	610.58	00	Alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	9.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
A	610.62	20 40	Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel: Cast-iron fittings, not malleable: For cast-iron pipe: Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron..... For cast-iron soil pipe..... Other.....	Lb. Lb.	7.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	610.63	00	Alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	9.3% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	33% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
A	610.65	00	Not for cast-iron pipe: Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	2.8% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	610.66	00	Alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	4.4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	3.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
A	610.70	00	Cast-iron fittings, malleable: Not advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process: Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	6.6% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	610.71	00	Alloy cast iron.....	Lb.....	7.9% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	28% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
A	610.74	00	Advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process...	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	610.80	08	Other fittings..... Ductile fittings..... Other:	Lb.	8.6% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
		13	Flanges: Under 14 inches (inside diameter): Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		15 18	Alloy iron or steel: Stainless steel..... Other.....	Lb. Lb.			
		21	14 inches and over (inside diameter): Other than alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.			
		24 28	Alloy iron or steel: Stainless steel..... Other.....	Lb. Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

6 - 2 - B, C
610.80 - 610.81

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	610.80 (con.)		Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel (con.): Other fittings (con.): Other: Couplings: Other than alloy iron or steel..... Lb. Alloy iron or steel..... Lb. Other: Butt-weld type fittings: Under 14 inches (inside diameter): Other than alloy iron or steel..... Lb. Alloy iron or steel: Stainless steel..... Lb. Other..... Lb. 14 inches and over (inside diameter): Other than alloy iron or steel..... Lb. Alloy iron or steel: Stainless steel..... Lb. Other..... Lb. Socket-weld or threaded: Other than alloy iron or steel..... Lb. Alloy iron or steel..... Lb. Other..... Lb.				
	610.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor- vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
Subpart C. - Copper							
Subpart C headnotes:							
<p>1. This subpart covers copper, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers copper waste and scrap.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) <u>Alloys of copper</u>: Copper-base alloys or metals in which the copper content is, by weight, less than 99.3 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) <u>nickel silver</u> is an alloy of copper which contains by weight 5 percent or more of zinc and 5 percent or more of nickel, with or without small quantities of other elements; (ii) <u>brass</u> is an alloy of copper (not including nickel silver) in which zinc is the principal alloying element, with or without small quantities of other elements; (iii) <u>cupro-nickel</u> is an alloy of copper in which nickel is the principal alloying element and which does not contain by weight over 2 percent of any other single element.</p> <p>In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "<u>copper</u>", wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of copper.</p>							
<p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart K. - Other Base Metals							
<u>Subpart K headnotes:</u>							
1. This subpart covers base metals not provided for in subparts B through J of this part, and their alloys, wrought and unwrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of such base metals. This subpart does not cover ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys (see part 9A of schedule 7).							
2. <u>Alloys:</u> For the purposes of the tariff schedules, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this subpart are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in the tariff schedules, includes alloys of such base metal.							

Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:							
Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:							
A	632.02	00	Antimony.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	632.04	00	Arsenic.....	Lb.....	0.8¢ per lb.	Free	6¢ per lb.
	632.06	00	Barium.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	632.10	00	Bismuth.....	Lb.....	Free		7.5% ad val.
A	632.12	00	Boron.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	632.14	00	Cadmium.....	Lb.....	Free		15¢ per lb.
		20	Waste and scrap.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	632.16	00	Calcium.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	632.18	00	Chromium.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
	632.20	00	Cobalt.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	632.24	00	Gallium.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Manganese:				
	632.28	00	Waste and scrap.....	Lb.....	8.8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	20% ad val.
	632.30	00	Unwrought.....	Lb.....	14% ad val.		20% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 2. - Metals, Their Alloys, and Their Basic Shapes and Forms

6 - 2 - K
632.34 - 633.00

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.): Other than alloys; and waste and scrap (con.):				
A	632.34		Mercury.....	Lb.....	9.4¢ per lb. ^① / ₁	7.5¢ per lb. ^① / ₁	25¢ per lb.
		20	Waste and scrap.....	Lb.			
		40	Other.....	Lb.			
	632.38	00	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium).....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	632.40	00	Selenium.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
			Silicon:				
A	632.42	00	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon.....	Lb.....	5.3% ad val.		21% ad val.
			silicon content..	Lb. v			
	632.43	00	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	632.46	00	Strontium.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
	632.48	00	Tellurium.....	Lb.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	632.50	00	Thallium.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
	632.52	00	Thorium.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
	632.58	00	Vanadium.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Alloys of base metals:				
			Alloys of antimony:				
A	632.60	00	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony.....	Lb.....	0.4¢ per lb.	Free	2¢ per lb.
A	632.62	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Alloys of bismuth:				
	632.64	00	Containing by weight not less than 30 percent of lead.....	Lb.....v	Free		2.125¢ per lb. on lead content
			lead content..	Lb.			
A	632.66	00	Other.....	Lb.....v	6.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			bismuth content..	Lb.			
	632.68	00	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium.....	Lb.....	4.7% ad val.	3% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):				
	632.78	00	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal).....	Lb.....	38¢ per lb.	32¢ per lb.	\$2 per lb.
	632.79	00	Other.....	Lb.....	31¢ per lb. + 3.8% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.	\$2 per lb. + 25% ad val.
			Other alloys, unwrought:				
	632.86	00	Containing by weight 96 percent or more but less than 99 percent of silicon.....	Lb.....	9% ad val.		45% ad val.
	632.88	00	Other.....	Lb.....	6.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	633.00	00	Other base metals, wrought.....	Lb.....	6.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

① ¹/₁ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.30 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Pen knives, pocket knives, and other knives, all the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments; and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:				
			Knives:				
A	649.71	00	Valued not over 40 cents per dozen.....	No.....	10% ad val.		1.25¢ each + 50% ad val.
A	649.73	00	Valued over 40 cents but not over 50 cents per dozen.....	No.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	5¢ each + 50% ad val.
A	649.75	00	Valued over 50 cents but not over \$1.25 per dozen.....	No.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	11¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.77	00	Valued over \$1.25 but not over \$3 per dozen...	No.....	2.9¢ each + 8.3% ad val.	2¢ each + 5% ad val.	18¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.79	00	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6 per dozen.....	No.....	3.9¢ each + 7.8% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 5% ad val.	25¢ each + 50% ad val.
A	649.81	00	Valued over \$6 per dozen: With steel handles ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs, or both.....	No.....	3¢ each + 7.8% ad val.	2¢ each + 5% ad val.	35¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.83	00	Other.....	No.....	5¢ each + 8.4% ad val. ¹ / ₁	3¢ each + 5.4% ad val. ¹ / ₁	35¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.85	00	Blades, handles, and other parts.....	No.....	1.6¢ each + 8.4% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	11¢ each + 55% ad val.
			Budding, grafting, and pruning knives, and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:				
A	649.87	00	Knives.....	No.....	5¢ each + 8.4% ad val.	3¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	35¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.89	00	Other.....	No.....	1.6¢ each + 8.4% ad val.	1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.	11¢ each + 55% ad val.
A	649.91		Cuticle or corn knives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nail cleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof; tweezers.....	.....	11.9% ad val.	8% ad val.	60% ad val.
		20	Tweezers.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	X			
			Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles:				
A	650.01	00	Without their handles.....	No.....	0.3¢ each + 3.6% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 2.8% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
	650.03	00	Cleavers with their handles.....	No.....	1.3¢ each + 6.3% ad val.	1¢ each + 4.9% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.

① 1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.31, part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

6 - 3 - E
650.05 - 650.13

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles (con.):				
A	650.05	00	Knives with their handles:				
			With silver handles.....	No.....	1.5¢ each + 6.6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
A	650.07	00	With silver-plated handles.....	No.....	0.7¢ each + 5.8% ad val.	0.6¢ each + 4.7% ad val.	8¢ each + 45% ad val.
			With stainless steel handles:				
			With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
	650.08		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	.....	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
	650.09		Other.....	.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		15	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		25	Other.....	Pcs.			
			With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
	650.10		Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	.....	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
	650.12		Other.....	.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.		2¢ each + 45% ad val.
		10	Knives included in sets provided for in item 651.7505 (quantity only).....	Pcs.			
		20	Other.....	Pcs.			
A	650.13		With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles.....	.....	1.3¢ each + 4.8% ad val.	1¢ each + 4% ad val.	16¢ each + 45% ad val.
		20	Table knives (including table serving knives).....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Hand tools (including table, kitchen, and household implements of the character of hand tools) not specially provided for, and metal parts thereof:				
A*	651.21	00	Hammers and sledges, with or without their handles:				
			With heads not over 3.25 pounds each.....	Doz.....	8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	651.23	00	With heads over 3.25 pounds each.....	Doz.....	2.3% ad val. ^{1/1}	2.1% ad val. ^{1/1}	20% ad val.
A	651.25	00	Crowbars, track tools, and wedges, all the foregoing of iron or steel.....	Lb.....	0.23¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	1.375¢ per lb.
A	651.27	00	Drilling, threading, and tapping tools, and parts thereof.....	X.....	8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Chisels, gimlets, gouges, planes, and other cutting tools, and parts thereof:				
			With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	X.....	10.1% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	651.29	00	Other.....	X.....	8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	651.31	00	Pencil sharpeners and lead and crayon pointers, and parts thereof.....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	651.37	00	Screwdrivers.....	X.....	8% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other hand tools, and parts thereof:				
			Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof.....	X.....	Free		Free
			Other:				
			Of iron or steel:				
			Cast-iron hatters' irons, and tailors' irons.....	No.....	0.6% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A*	651.46	00	Caulking guns.....	No.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	651.48	00	Other.....	.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		20	Table, kitchen, and household implements.....	X			
		50	Other edged hand tool.....	X			
		60	Other.....	X			
			Of copper:				
A*	651.49	00	Of brass.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	651.51	00	Other.....	X.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	651.53	00	Of aluminum.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 6.3% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	8.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	651.55	00	Other.....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Handles, of metal, for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles which are kitchen or table ware:				
			Of precious metals, or coated or plated with precious metals:				
			Of silver, or coated or plated with silver....	No.....	8.8% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	651.60	00	Other.....	No.....	12.6% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	651.62	00	Other.....	No.....	5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
		651.64	Other.....	No.....			

^{1/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.32 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

6 - 3 - E, F
651.75 - 652.06

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	651.75	1/	Sets (except sets specially provided for) which include two or more of the tools, knives, forks, spoons, or other articles provided for in different rate provisions of this subpart.....	.....	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty		The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
		052/	Sets containing any of the knives, forks, or spoons described in items 650.08, 650.09, 650.10, 650.12, 650.38, 650.39, 650.40, 650.42, 650.54, and 650.55.....	Pcs. 3/			
		50	Other.....	Pcs. 3/			
Subpart F. - Miscellaneous Metal Products							
<u>Subpart F headnote:</u>							
1. The provisions of this subpart do not include -- (i) chain or chains provided for in part 6A of schedule 7; (ii) watch or clock springs (see part 2E of schedule 7); (iii) electric bells or gongs (see part 5 of this schedule), bells or gongs which are musical instruments or parts thereof (see part 3 of schedule 7), clock chimes and gongs (see part 2E of schedule 7); or (iv) illuminating articles provided for in part 5 of this schedule.							
A*	652.03	00	Anchors, grappels, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of iron or steel.....	X.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	652.06	00	Cast malleable iron boot or shoe plates, including such plates containing leather pegs and plugs.....	Lb.....	2.3% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
1/ See general statistical headnote 3(b). 2/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(b). 3/ See subpart E statistical headnote 1(a).							
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	652.75	00	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, all the foregoing of base metal.....	X.....	5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
	652.76	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
A	652.80	00	Expanded metal, of base metal.....	Sq. ft.v Lb.	5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	652.84	00	Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal: Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension.....	X.....	4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	652.85	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	652.86	00	Hairsprings.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	65% ad val.
	652.87	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	652.88	00	Other.....	X.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	652.89	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
			Hangars and other buildings, bridges, bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, columns, pillars, and posts, and other structures and parts of structures, all the foregoing of base metal: Of iron or steel: Door and window frames: Of stainless steel.....	Lb.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	652.90	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	652.92	00	Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units: Not in part of alloy iron or steel: Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) articles, rough or advanced.....	Lb.....	1.4% ad val.		10% ad val.
	652.94	00	Other.....	Lb.....	3.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
	652.95	00	In part of alloy iron or steel: In part of stainless steel.....	Lb.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
	652.96	00	Other.....	Lb.....	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	28% ad val.
	652.97	00	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms and parts thereof.....	Lb.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	653.00	00	Other.....	Lb.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	653.01	10	Other.....	No.	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Other.....	Lb:			
	653.02	00	Fence or sign posts of iron or steel: Not of alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	Free		20% ad val.
A	653.03	00	Of alloy iron or steel.....	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		28% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

6 - 3 - F
653.05 - 653.37

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	653.05	00	Engravers' plates, ground or not ground, of copper (other than alloys of copper):				
A	653.07	00	Not ground.....	Lb.....	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb.
			Ground.....	Lb.....	3¢ per lb.		15¢ per lb.
A	653.10	00	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar articles, all the foregoing, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, of types used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metallic carbides; wire and rods, of base-metal powder, used for metal spraying:				
			Lead-tin solders.....	Lb.....v	0.5¢ per lb. on		1.125¢ per lb.
			lead content..	Lb.	lead content		on lead content
A	653.15	00	Other.....	Lb.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	653.20	00	Safes, strong-boxes, armored or reinforced strong rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, cash and deed boxes, and similar articles, all the foregoing of base metal.....	X.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
	653.22	001	Metal coins.....	X.....	Free		Free
A	653.25	00	Zinc anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating.....	Lb.....	7.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	653.30	00	Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal: Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.....	No.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	653.35	00	Other: Table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination, of brass.....	No.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	653.37	20	Other: Of brass.....	.....	7.1% ad val. <u>2/</u>	5.7% ad val. <u>2/</u>	45% ad val.
			Lighting fixtures designed for permanent indoor installation.....	No.			
			Other illuminating articles:				
		40	Electric.....	X			
		60	Nonelectric.....	X			
		80	Parts.....	X			

① 1/ Metal currency in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes is not subject to the provisions of these schedules. See general headnote 5(b).

② 2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.33 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp.
1/8/80)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.): Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal (con.): Of iron or steel (con.):				
Al	654.02		Enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses.....	.....	3% ad val. <u>2/</u>	2.7% ad val. <u>3/</u>	35.5% ad val. <u>2/</u>
		15	Cooking and kitchen ware: Teakettles.....	No. v Lb.			
			Other: Cooking ware of steel, not having self-contained electrical heating elements:				
		24	Valued not over \$2.25 per pound (provided for in item 923.60).....	No. v Lb.			
		27	Valued over \$2.25 per pound.....	No. v Lb.			
		28	Other.....	No. v Lb.			
		30	Toilet and sanitary ware.....	No. v Lb.			
		50	Other.....	No. v Lb.			
A	654.03	00	Of copper: Of brass.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	654.04	00	Other: Cooking and kitchen ware.....	No. ....v Lb.	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	654.06	00	Other.....	X.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Of aluminum: Not enameled or glazed and not containing non-stick interior finishes:				
A*	654.07	00	Cooking and kitchen ware: Cast.....	No. ....v Lb.	6.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.09	00	Other.....	No. ....v Lb.	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.11	00	Other.....	Lb.	6.2% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
			Enameled or glazed or containing non-stick interior finishes: Cooking and kitchen ware:				
A*	654.12	00	Cast.....	No. ....v Lb.	6.1% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A*	654.13	00	Other.....	No. ....v Lb.	7.2% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.14	00	Other.....	Lb.	5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45.5% ad val.
A	654.15	20	Of tin.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
		40	Suitable for food or beverage service....	No.			
A	654.20	00	Other.....	X.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.

1/ GSP eligibility on certain steel cooking ware temporarily suspended. See Pres. Proc. 4713 (45 F.R. 3561, January 18, 1980).

2/ Duty on certain steel cooking ware temporarily modified. See item 923.60 in part 2A, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

3/ LDDC eligibility on certain steel cooking ware, provided for in item 923.60, temporarily suspended. See general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 3. - Metal Products

6 - 3 - G
656.05 - 657.25

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart G. - Metal Products Not Specially Provided For							
Subpart G headnote:							
1. This subpart covers only articles of metal which are not more specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules.							
Articles of precious metal, including rolled precious metal:							
A	656.05	00	Of platinum, including rolled platinum.....	X.....	12.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	656.10	00	Of gold, including rolled gold.....	X.....	12.6% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	656.15	00	Of silver, including rolled silver.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
Articles of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:							
A	656.20	00	Coated or plated with platinum.....	X.....	10.7% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	656.25	00	Coated or plated with gold.....	X.....	15.6% ad val. ①	10% ad val. ①	65% ad val.
Coated or plated with silver:							
A	656.30	00	On copper or nickel silver.....	X.....	10% ad val. ②		65% ad val.
A	656.35	00	Other.....	X.....	8.6% ad val. ①	6.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal:							
Cast-iron articles, not alloyed:							
	657.09		Not malleable.....		Free		10% ad val.
		50	Manhole covers, rings, and frames.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
A	657.10	00	Malleable.....	Lb.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	20% ad val.
Other articles:							
A	657.15	00	Of tin plate.....	X.....	3.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
Other:							
A*	657.24		Paper clips.....		5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
		05	Wholly of wire.....	Lb.			
		10	Other.....	Lb.			
A	657.25		Other.....		7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		05	Animal traps.....	No.			
Articles wholly or in chief weight of wire:							
		20	Belts and belting.....	Lb.			
		25	Other.....	X			
Cast articles:							
		40	With over 2.5% carbon by weight.....	Lb.			
		50	Other.....	Lb.			
Other:							
		62	Cable traction devices for tires.....	Lb.			
		63	Drum plugs.....	Lb.			
		65	Ring binder mechanisms.....	M.			
		90	Other.....	X			

① 1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.34 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

② 2/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.35 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.): Piston-type engines (con.): Other (con.): Engines other than compression- ignition engines: Specially designed for: Automobiles (including trucks and buses).....	No.	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	660.48	①	Used or rebuilt.....	No.			
		10	Other.....	No.			
		50					
	660.49	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
A	660.56	10	Other..... Specially designed for aircraft.....	No.	1.5% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		22	Outboard motors for marine craft: Under 30 horse- power.....	No.			
		24	30 horsepower and over.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
	660.57	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
	660.58	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	660.59	20	Non-piston type engines: Aircraft engines.....	No.	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		40	Turbo-jet and gas turbine, new.....	No.			
			Other.....	No.			
	660.61	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6)....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	660.62	10	Other.....	No.	5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		80	Gas turbines.....	No.			
			Other.....	No.			
	660.63	00	If Canadian article and original motor- vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		
	660.64	00	Parts: Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond clean- ing, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to per- mit location in finishing machinery.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 6-112

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

6 - 4 - A
660.67 - 660.71

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Internal combustion engines and parts thereof (con.): Parts (con.): Other parts:				
A	660.67		Parts of piston-type engines other than compression-ignition engines.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
		07	Parts of automobile engines (including truck and bus engines): Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		13	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		18	Other.....	X			
		23	Parts of marine craft engines: Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		27	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		32	Other.....	X			
		43	Other: Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		47	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		52	Other.....	X			
	660.68	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	660.69	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	660.71		Other.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Parts of compression-ignition piston-type engines: Parts of automobile engines (including truck and bus engines): Connecting rods.....	No. v Lb.			
		07					
		13	Crankshafts.....	No. v Lb.			
		18	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof (con.):				
A*	661.06		Fans and blowers, and parts thereof (con.):				
	(con.)	30	Other (con.):				
		40	Other fans and blowers.....	X			
			Parts.....	X			
	661.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.08	00	Fans and blowers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A*	661.09	00	Compressors, and parts thereof: Refrigeration and air-conditioning compressors, 1/4 HP and under.....	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	661.10		Other compressors; parts of compressors.....	.....	3.8% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Refrigeration and air-conditioning:				
			Screw type:				
		01	200 HP and under.....	No.			
		02	Over 200 HP.....	No.			
			Other:				
			For all refrigerants except ammonia:				
		18	For motor vehicles.....	No.			
			Other:				
		20	Over 1/4 HP but not over 1 HP.....	No.			
		22	Over 1 HP but not over 3 HP.....	No.			
		24	Over 3 HP but not over 10 HP.....	No.			
		26	Over 10 HP.....	No.			
		30	For ammonia.....	No.			
			Other compressors:				
			Air compressors:				
			Stationary:				
		51	15 HP and under.....	No.			
		53	Over 15 HP but not over 100 HP.....	No.			
		55	Over 100 HP.....	No.			
		57	Portable.....	No.			
			Other compressors:				
		63	Centrifugal and axial.....	No.			
			Other, including reciprocating and rotary:				
		65	250 HP and under.....	No.			
		67	Over 250 HP but not over 1,000 HP.....	No.			
		69	Over 1,000 HP.....	No.			
		90	Parts.....	X			
	661.13	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.14	00	Compressors, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val. ①
A	661.15	00	Other.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	661.16	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 6-116

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

6 - 4 - A
661.17 - 661.37

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof (con.): Other (con.):				
	661.17	00	Air pumps and vacuum pumps, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	661.20		Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, and parts thereof.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		25	Window or wall-type air-conditioners.....	No.			
		31	Automotive air conditioners and parts thereof.....	X			
		37	Other machines.....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			
	661.21	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	661.22	00	Air-conditioning machines, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	661.25	00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; and parts thereof.....	X.....	3.8% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	661.30	00	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, and parts thereof.....	X.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	661.35		Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric, and parts thereof.....	.....	3.7% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Refrigerators and combination refrigerator-freezers:				
			Compression type, having a refrigerated volume of:				
		05	Under 6.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		13	6.5 cubic feet and over but under 9.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		17	9.5 cubic feet and over but under 13.5 cubic feet.....	No.			
		23	13.5 cubic feet and over.....	No.			
		37	Other.....	No.			
		42	Freezers.....	No.			
		55	Refrigeration condensing units.....	No.			
		60	Other, except parts.....	No.			
		70	Parts.....	X			
	661.36	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.37	00	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	661.40	00	Calendering and similar rolling machines (except metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines), and parts thereof: Calender bowls or rolls of textile fibers, husk, paper, or mixtures thereof, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel cores or mandrels, for calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations.....	No.....	8.8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	661.45	00	Embossing rollers of metal.....	No.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	661.50	00	Textile calendering and rolling machines, and parts thereof.....	X.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	661.54	00	Other: Calendering and similar rolling machines, and parts thereof, for machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	X.....	1.3% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A	661.56	00	Other.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A*	661.65	00	Industrial machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical; all the foregoing (except agricultural implements, sugar machinery, shoe machinery, and machinery or equipment for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles) and parts thereof: Instantaneous or storage water heaters, and parts thereof.....	X.....	6.1% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	661.67	00	Other: Machinery for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard, and parts thereof.....	X.....	2.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	661.68	10	Other..... Machines and equipment of a kind designed for cooling.....	X	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		90	Other.....	X			
			Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof: Centrifuges and parts thereof: Cream separators: Valued not over \$50 each.....	No.....	Free		Free
	661.80	00	Valued over \$50 but not over \$100 each...	No.....	Free		25% ad val.
A	661.85	00	Valued over \$100 each.....	No.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	661.90	00	Other.....	X.....	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	25% ad val.
	661.91	00	Centrifuges, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 6-118 ①

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

6 - 4 - A
661.92 - 662.20

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.): Other:				
A	661.92	00	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Lb.....	0.6% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
	661.93	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		
A	661.95	00	Other.....	X.....	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	661.96	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
	661.97	00	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	662.10		Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof: Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	.....	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Machines for wrapping candy.....	No.			
		40	Other machines.....	No.			
		60	Parts of the foregoing.....	X			
A	662.15	00	Can-sealing machines, and parts thereof.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	662.18	00	Other: Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	X.....	1.4% ad val.	1.3% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	662.20		Other.....	.....	4.3% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	35% ad val.
		30	Strapping machines and parts, thereof: Machines.....	No.			
		35	Parts.....	X			
		45	Other wrapping and packaging machines and parts thereof: Machines.....	No.			
		50	Parts.....	X			
		65	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

6-118
(1st supp.
1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

C S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>Subpart F. - Machines for Working Metal, Stone, and Other Materials</p> <p><u>Subpart F headnotes:</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "<u>machine tool</u>" means any machine used for shaping or surface-working -- (i) metals (including metallic carbides); (ii) stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or glass in the cold; or (iii) wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics, or other hard materials, whether by cutting away or otherwise removing the material or by changing its shape or form without removing any of it, but does not include rolling mills (item 674.20) or the hand-directed or -controlled tools provided for in items 674.60 and 674.70 of this subpart and in item 683.20 of part 5 of this schedule; and (b) the term "<u>metal-working</u>" includes metallic-carbide-working.</p> <p><u>Subpart F statistical notes:</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) "<u>Metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools</u>" are metal-working machine tools which shape or surface-work metal by removing metal either in the form of chips, dust, swarf or similar forms or by spark-erosion, ultrasonic, electrolytic, or other chipless methods; and (b) "<u>Metal-forming machine tools</u>" are metal-working machine tools other than metal-removing (metal-cutting) machine tools.</p> <p>2. In the provisions for machining centers, report machine tools for working metal which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change whether or not from an indexing turret.</p> <p>3. In the provisions for single-station machines and multistation transfer machines, report machine tools for working metal, classifiable in item 674.32, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed-position workpiece (single-station machines) or on a workpiece which is automatically transferred to different unit heads (multistation transfer machines).</p>				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 6-130

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Machinery and Mechanical Equipment

6 - 4 - F
674.10 - 674.32

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	674.10		Converters, ingot molds, and casting machines, all the foregoing of types used in metallurgy and in metal foundries, and parts thereof.....	.....	1.7% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
		10	Casting machines:				
		15	Die-casting machines.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
			Other.....	X			
A	674.20		Metal rolling mills and parts thereof.....	.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		05	Rolling mills.....	No.			
			Parts thereof:				
		10	Rolls:				
			Not over 5,000 lbs.....	No.			
			Over 5,000 lbs. but not over 15,000 lbs.:				
		15	Cast.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
		25	Over 15,000 lbs.....	No. ①			
		30	Other.....	X			
			Machine tools:				
			Metal-working machine tools:				
A	674.30		Machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears....	.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
		15	Used or rebuilt.....	No.			
			Other:				
		25	Gear hobbors.....	No.			
		35	Gear shapers.....	No.			
		45	Other.....	No.			
A	674.32		Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes.....	.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Machining centers:				
			Without indexing turret or automatic head-changing capability:				
			Vertical-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of:				
		04	Not over 26 inches (660 mm).....	No.			
		06	Over 26 inches (660 mm)...	No.			
		09	Other.....	No.			
		11	Other.....	No.			
		12	Single-station machines and multistation transfer machines.....	No.			
		13	Way-type machines.....	No.			
			Combination boring, drilling, and milling machines:				
		15	Used or rebuilt.....	No.			
			Other:				
			With numerical controls or facings for numerical controls:				
		17	Horizontal spindle: Table type, excluding planer type.....	No.			
		18	Other.....	No.			
		19	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
		22	Horizontal spindle.....	No.			
		23	Other.....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Electrical Machinery and Equipment

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.): Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.): Other (con.): Solid-state (tubeless) radio receivers (con.): Other (con.): Other:				
A*	685.24 (con.)						
		71	Radio receivers, other than radio paging receivers, capable of receiving signals on frequencies of <u>1/</u> : 30 Mhz and below: Citizens Band (CB).....	No.			
		73	Other.....	No.			
		74	Above 30 Mhz, but not over 400 Mhz....	No.			
		76	Above 400 Mhz, but not over 1,000 Mhz...	No.			
		85	Above 1,000 Mhz.....	No.			
		86	Radio paging receivers....	No.			
	685.25	00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
A	685.26	00	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 megahertz.....	No.....	3.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	685.27		Other:				
		02	Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers (except hand-held)..... Capable of receiving signals on bands other than Citizens Band (CB).....	..... No.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		15	Other:				
		25	AC only.....	No.			
		35	DC only..... Other.....	No. No.			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 6.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 6-162

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Electrical Machinery and Equipment

6 - 5 --
685.29 - 685.36

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.): Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.):				
A*	685.29		Other.....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	Hand-held Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers: Valued not over \$7.50 each.....	No.			
		12	Other.....	No.			
		40	Other transceivers: Hand-held.....	No.			
		41	Other: Marine VHF-FM radio transceivers <u>1</u> /.....	No.			
		43	Other.....	No.			
		50	Radio receivers, other than solid-state (tubeless).....	No.			
			Other: Antennas: Citizens Band (CB)...	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
		66	Cordless handset telephones.....	No.			
		70	Transmitters.....	No.			
		76	Other.....	X			
	685.31	00	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.
	685.33		Radio-phonograph combinations.....	.....	5.2% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		20	Console/consolette.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
			Record players, phonographs, record changers, turntables, and tone arms, and parts of the foregoing:				
A	685.34	00	Tone arms and parts thereof.....	X.....	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	685.36		Other.....	.....	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Record players and phonographs complete with amplifier(s) and speaker(s): Stereo <u>2</u> /.....	No.			
		25	Other.....	No.			
		35	Other.....	No.			
		47	Automatic record changers.....	No.			
		48	Automatic turn-tables (single records only).....	No.			
		50	Other record players and turn-tables.....	No.			
		60	Parts.....	X			

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 9.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Electrical Machinery and Equipment

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A*	685.40		Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.): Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines, and parts thereof.....	.....	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Audio machines: <u>1/</u> Office type not capable of battery operation:				
		09	Telephone answering type.....	No.			
		11	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
		13	Microcassette type.....	No.			
			Cassette type:				
			AC only:				
		26	Stereo <u>2/</u>	No.			
		27	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
		28	Without speakers other than headphones, ear-phones, or headsets.....	No.			
		29	Other.....	No.			
		33	Cartridge type.....	No.			
			Other:				
			AC only:				
		34	Stereo <u>2/</u>	No.			
		38	Other.....	No.			
		48	Other.....	No.			
			Other than audio machines:				
			Video: <u>3/</u>				
			Color:				
		52	Cartridge or cassette.....	No.			
		55	Other.....	No.			
		58	Other.....	No.			
		65	Other.....	No.			
		70	Parts.....	X			
	685.41	00	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines; assemblies and sub-assemblies of such machines, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		35% ad val.

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 1.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.
3/ See part 5 statistical headnote 2.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Electrical Machinery and Equipment

Page 6-164

6 - 5 --

685.42 - 685.55

G S P	Item	Stat. SuF- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty			
					1	LDDC	2	
A	685.42 685.50	00	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, etc. (con.):					
			Other:					
				Radio-television-phonograph combinations.....	No.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
				Other.....	.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
				Combinations incorporating television receivers (except radio-television-phonograph combinations provided for in item 685.4200):				
				Monochrome, having a viewing screen diagonal of <u>1/</u> :				
			08	6 inches and under.....	No.			
			09	Other.....	No.			
			18	Other.....	No.			
				Radio-tape recorder combinations:				
				AC only:				
			24	Cassette type.....	No.			
			28	Cartridge type.....	No.			
			29	Other.....	No.			
				Other:				
			31	Stereo <u>2/</u> : Without speakers other than headsets, earphones, or headphones.....	No.			
			34	Other.....	No.			
			36	Other.....	No.			
			50	Phonograph-tape recorder combinations....	No.			
				Radio-phonograph-tape recorder combinations other than console/console:				
			Cassette type:					
		62	Stereo <u>2/</u>	No.				
		63	Other.....	No.				
			Cartridge type:					
		65	Stereo <u>2/</u>	No.				
		66	Other.....	No.				
		69	Other.....	No.				
			Other:					
		72	Cartridge type.....	No.				
		74	Cassette type.....	No.				
		85	Other.....	X				
	685.55		Any article described in the foregoing items 685.11 to 685.50, inclusive, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	.....	Free			
		20	Radio receivers.....	No.				
		40	Other.....	X				

1/ See part 5 statistical headnote 4.
2/ See part 5 statistical headnote 3.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Transportation Equipment

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	692.20 (con.)		Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles (con.): Bodies (including cabs), and chassis (con.): For automobile trucks and motor buses (con.): Chassis: For automobile trucks except truck tractors: Gasoline fueled: Not over 6,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		42					
		44	Over 6,000 but not over 10,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		46	Over 10,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		52	Other: Not over 19,500 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		54	Over 19,500 but not over 26,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		56	Over 26,000 but not over 33,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		58	Over 33,000 pounds, gross vehicle weight.....	No.			
		65	For automobile truck tractors.....	No.			
		80	For motor buses.....	No.			
	692.21		Chassis, if Canadian article, except chassis for an electric trolley bus, or a three-wheeled vehicle; bodies (including cabs), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart).....	.....	Free		
		10	Bodies (including cabs): For automobile trucks except truck tractors.....	No.			
		20	For automobile truck tractors..	No.			
		30	For motor buses.....	No.			
		70	Chassis: For motor buses.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			
	692.22		Other.....	.....	2.7% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
		20	Bodies: For passenger automobiles.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
		60	Chassis: For passenger automobiles.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			
	692.23		Chassis, if Canadian article, except chassis designed primarily for a vehicle described in item 692.14 or 692.16, or for a three-wheeled vehicle; bodies (including cabs), if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart).....	.....	Free		
		20	Bodies: For passenger automobiles.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
		60	Chassis: For passenger automobiles.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Transportation Equipment

6 - 6 - B
692.24 - 692.33

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles (con.):				
	692.24	00	Other: Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Lb.....	Free		10% ad val.
A	692.29	00	Other: Automobile truck tractors, if imported without their trailers.....	No.....	4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	692.31		If Canadian article (see headnote 2 of this subpart).....	.....	Free		
		20	Gasoline fueled.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
A*	692.32		Other.....	.....	3.4% ad val. ^① / ₁	3.1% ad val. ^① / ₁	25% ad val.
		07	Axle spindles.....	No. v			
		15	Body stampings.....	Lb.			
		20	Bumpers.....	X			
		30	Wheels designed to be mounted with pneumatic tires.....	X			
		40	Hubcaps and wheel covers.....	X			
			Radiators and parts thereof:				
		42	Complete radiators.....	X			
		44	Radiator cores.....	X			
		46	Parts of radiators (other than cores).....	X			
		60	Mufflers and tailpipes.....	X			
		72	Brakes and parts thereof.....	X			
			Transmissions:				
		74	For automobile trucks and motor buses.....	X			
		76	For passenger automobiles.....	X			
		78	Other.....	X			
		82	Shock absorbers.....	X			
		88	Other.....	X			
	692.33		If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2 of this subpart).....	.....	Free		
		10	Body stampings.....	X			
		20	Bumpers.....	X			
		30	Wheels designed to be mounted with pneumatic tires.....	X			
		40	Hubcaps and wheel covers.....	X			
		50	Radiators.....	X			
		60	Mufflers and tailpipes.....	X			
		72	Brakes and parts thereof.....	X			
			Transmissions:				
		74	For automobile trucks and motor buses.....	X			
		76	For passenger automobiles.....	X			
		78	Other.....	X			
		80	Shock absorbers.....	X			
		90	Other.....	X			

① ¹/₁ Duty on axle spindles and shock absorbers temporarily reduced. See item 947.36 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Transportation Equipment

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	692.34		Tractors (except tractors in item 692.40 and except automobile truck tractors), whether or not equipped with power take-offs, winches, or pulleys, and parts of such tractors: Tractors suitable for agricultural use, and parts thereof.....	.....	Free		Free
			New tractors: Wheel type except garden tractors: Power take-off horsepower type: Under 20-PTO horsepower.....	No.			
		02	20-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 30-PTO horsepower.....	No.			
		04	30-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 40-PTO horsepower.....	No.			
		05	40-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 80-PTO horsepower.....	No.			
		06	80-PTO horsepower or more, but less than 100-PTO horsepower.....	No.			
		09	100-PTO horsepower or more.....	No.			
		11	Other: Riding.....	No.			
		15	Other: Rotary.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
		25	Track-laying type (including half-track).....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
		40	Used tractors.....	No.			
		50	Parts of tractors.....	X			
A	692.35		Other.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
		10	Track-laying tractors (including half-track).....	No.			
			Other tractors: Off-the-highway type.....	No.			
		22	Other.....	No.			
		26	Parts of the foregoing: Tracklinks for track-laying tractors.....	No.			
		32	Other.....	X			
		34	Fork-lift trucks, platform trucks and other self-propelled work trucks, and platform tractors; all of the foregoing of off-the-highway types used in factories, warehouses, or transportation terminals for short-distance transport, towing, or handling of articles; and parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors.....	.....	1.7% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
			Vehicles: Operator walking.....	No.			
		05	Operating riding: Electric powered.....	No.			
		15	Gasoline powered.....	No.			
		25	Other.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
		50	Parts thereof.....	X			
		70	Tanks and other self-propelled armored military vehicles, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts thereof.....	.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
			Vehicles.....	No.			
		10	Other.....	X			
		20	Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Transportation Equipment

Page 6-182

6 - 6 - B, C
692.50 - 692.60

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	692.52		Motorcycles and parts thereof: Motorcycles: Having engines with total piston displacement over 700 cubic centimeters.....	.....	4.2% ad val. <u>1/</u>	3.7% ad val. <u>1/</u>	10% ad val. <u>1/</u>
		10	Over 700 cubic centimeters but not over 790 cubic centimeters.....	No.			
		20	Over 790 cubic centimeters but not over 970 cubic centimeters.....	No.			
A	692.53	30	Over 970 cubic centimeters..... Other.....	No.	4.2% ad val. ¹	3.7% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Having engines with total piston displacement: Not over 50 cubic centimeters.....	No.			
		10	Over 50 but not over 90 cubic centimeters.....	No.			
		30	Over 90 but not over 190 cubic centimeters.....	No.			
		40	Over 190 but not over 290 cubic centimeters.....	No.			
		60	Over 290 but not over 490 cubic centimeters.....	No.			
		65	Over 490 but not over 700 cubic centimeters.....	No.			
A	692.55	90	Other.....	No.			
		00	Parts.....	X.....	5.1% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	692.60	00	Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, and parts thereof.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
Subpart C. - Aircraft and Spacecraft							
Subpart C headnotes:							
<p>1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) guided weapons and missiles or similar weapons of war (see part 5A of schedule 7); or (ii) toy balloons or toy kites (see part 5E of schedule 7).</p>							
<p>2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "aircraft" embraces lighter-than-air aircraft (balloons and airships), heavier-than-air aircraft (airplanes, including machines also capable of use for ground or water transportation; gliders and kites), all the foregoing, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, but does not include spacecraft; and (b) the term "spacecraft" embraces craft, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, designed for flight beyond the earth's atmosphere.</p>							
<p><u>1/</u> Duty temporarily increased. See item 924.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.</p>							
<p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS
Part 6. - Transportation Equipment

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	696.05		Yachts or pleasure boats, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yachts or boats are brought into the United States under their own power; and parts thereof: Yachts or pleasure boats: Valued not over \$15,000 each.....	.....	1.7% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Designed to be powered by internal combustion engines, whether or not shipped with engines:				
		20	Inboard powered.....	No.			
		30	Inboard/outdrive powered.....	No.			
			Outboard powered.....	No.			
			Sail propelled (whether or not auxiliary powered):				
		45	Sailboards.....	No.			
		55	Other, under 12 feet.....	No.			
		65	12 feet and over.....	No.			
		75	Other.....	No.			
A*	696.10		Valued over \$15,000 each..... Designed to be powered by internal combustion engines, whether or not shipped with engines:	.....	2.8% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Inboard powered:				
		02	26 feet and under in length....	No.			
		04	Over 26 feet in length.....	No.			
			Inboard/outdrive powered:				
		22	21 feet and under in length....	No.			
		24	Over 21 feet in length.....	No.			
		26	Other.....	No.			
			Sail propelled (whether or not auxiliary powered):				
			Not auxiliary powered:				
		52	Not over 12 feet in length....	No.			
		54	Over 12 feet in length.....	No.			
			Auxiliary powered:				
		56	Not over 31 feet in length....	No.			
		58	Over 31 feet in length.....	No.			
		70	Other.....	No.			
A	696.15		Parts.....	.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
		10	Sails.....	No. v			
		20	Other.....	Lb. X			
			Canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft, and pleasure boats not specially provided for which are not of a type designed to be chiefly used with motors or sails; and parts of the foregoing:				
A	696.30	00	Canoes and canoe paddles, of wood or bark.....	X.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
A*	696.35	00	Pneumatic craft.....	No.....	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
A	696.40	00	Other.....	X.....	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	696.50	00	Floating docks and parts thereof.....	Ton.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	696.60	00	Buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts, and other floating structures (except vessels).....	Ton.....	5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
 Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(i) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (j) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (k) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical headnotes (i) and (j); (l) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing statistical headnotes (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k).				
			Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):				
	700.05	00	Huaraches.....	Prs.....	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.10	00	McKay-sewed footwear.....	Prs.....	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	700.15	00	Moccasins.....	Prs.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.20		Turn or turned footwear.....	.....	2.5% ad val.		10% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		45	For women.....	Prs.			
		50	For misses.....	Prs.			
		60	For children and infants.....	Prs.			
	700.25	00	Welt footwear:				
			Valued not over \$2 per pair.....	Prs.....	17% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.26		Valued over \$2 but not over \$5 per pair.....	.....	17¢ per pair		20% ad val.
		10	Work footwear.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		30	For men.....	Prs.			
		50	Other.....	Prs.			
	700.27		Valued over \$5 but not over \$6.80 per pair....	.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		18	Work footwear.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		38	For men.....	Prs.			
		48	Other.....	Prs.			
			Valued over \$6.80 per pair:				
	700.28	00	Ski boots.....	Prs.....	Free		20% ad val.
	700.29		Other.....	.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Athletic footwear other than ski boots.....	Prs.			
		40	Work footwear.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For men.....	Prs.			
		80	Other.....	Prs.			
	700.30	00	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers.....	Prs.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.32	00	Slippers.....	Prs.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-6

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - A
700.35 - 700.43

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	700.35		Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.): Other: For men, youths, and boys.....	.....	8.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		05	Athletic footwear:				
		15	Ski boots.....	Prs.			
			Other athletic footwear.....	Prs.			
		27	Work footwear:				
		29	For men.....	Prs.			
			For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		30	Soled "moccasins":				
		35	For men.....	Prs.			
			For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		40	For men.....	Prs.			
		45	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		50	Cement footwear:				
		55	For men.....	Prs.			
			For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		75	Other:				
		80	For men.....	Prs.			
			For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
	700.41		For other persons: Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe.....	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	For women.....	Prs.			
		20	For misses.....	Prs.			
		30	For children.....	Prs.			
		40	For infants.....	Prs.			
	700.43		Other: Valued not over \$2.50 per pair.....	.....	15% ad val.		20% ad val.
		06	Athletic footwear:				
		07	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
		10	Casual footwear:				
		15	For women.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
		20	Soled "moccasins":				
		25	For women.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women.....	Prs.			
		35	Other.....	Prs.			
		40	Cement footwear:				
		45	For women.....	Prs.			
		50	For misses.....	Prs.			
		55	For children.....	Prs.			
			For infants.....	Prs.			
		60	Other:				
		65	For women.....	Prs.			
		70	For misses.....	Prs.			
		75	For children.....	Prs.			
			For infants.....	Prs.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	700.45		Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.): Other (con.): For other persons (con.): Other (con.): Valued over \$2.50 per pair.....	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		<u>06</u>	Athletic footwear:				
		<u>07</u>	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
		<u>10</u>	Casual footwear:				
		<u>15</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
		<u>20</u>	Soled "moccasins":				
		<u>25</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
			Other.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		<u>30</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
		<u>35</u>	Other.....	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		<u>40</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
		<u>45</u>	For misses.....	Prs.			
		<u>50</u>	For children.....	Prs.			
		<u>55</u>	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		<u>60</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
		<u>65</u>	For misses.....	Prs.			
		<u>70</u>	For children.....	Prs.			
		<u>75</u>	For infants.....	Prs.			
	700.51	<u>00</u>	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics: Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other foot- wear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except foot- wear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substan- tial portion of functional stitching): Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not sup- ported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined.....	Prs.....	8.8% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.

7-7
(1st supp.
1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-8

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - A
700.52 - 700.56

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	700.52	00	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.): Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.): Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined.....	Prs.....	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	700.53	20 40	Other..... Boots..... Other.....	Prs. Prs.	37.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
A	700.54 700.56	00	Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather): Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper): Zoris (thonged sandals)..... Other.....	Prs..... Prs.....	3.8% ad val. 6% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val. 35% ad val.
		05	Athletic footwear: Ski boots.....	Prs.			
		10	Other:				
		15	For men.....	Prs.			
		20	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		25	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
		30	For children and infants..	Prs.			
			Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
		36	For men.....	Prs.			
		38	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		46	For women.....	Prs.			
		48	For misses.....	Prs.			
		56	For children.....	Prs.			
		58	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		68	For men.....	Prs.			
		69	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		70	For women.....	Prs.			
		71	For misses.....	Prs.			
		72	For children.....	Prs.			
		73	For infants.....	Prs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS Page 7-9

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - A
700.57 - 700.71

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	700.57	<u>00</u>	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.): Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.): Other: Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.59	<u>00</u>	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.57 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper.....	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.61	<u>00</u>	Other: Footwear having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel: Valued not over \$6.50 per pair.....	Prs.....	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.62	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12 per pair.....	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.		\$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.63	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$12 per pair.....	Prs.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
	700.64	<u>00</u>	Other: Valued not over \$3.00 per pair.....	Prs.....	48% ad val.		84% ad val.
	700.67	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$3.00 but not over \$6.50 per pair.....	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 37.5% ad val.		\$1.58 per pr. + 66% ad val.
	700.69	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12 per pair.....	Prs.....	90¢ per pr. + 20% ad val.		\$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.71	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$12 per pair.....	Prs.....	20% ad val.		35% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-10

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - A, B
700.72 - 700.95

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	700.72	<u>20</u>	Footwear, with uppers of fibers: With soles of leather: Valued not over \$2.50 per pair.....	Prs.	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		<u>40</u>	Slipper socks.....	Prs.			
		<u>60</u>	Other: For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
	700.73	<u>60</u>	Other.....	Prs.			
		<u>20</u>	Valued over \$2.50 per pair.....	Prs.	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
		<u>40</u>	Slipper socks.....	Prs.			
		<u>60</u>	Other: For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		<u>60</u>	Other.....	Prs.			
	700.74	<u>20</u>	With soles of material other than leather: With uppers of vegetable fibers.....	Prs.	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		<u>65</u>	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		<u>70</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
		<u>75</u>	For misses.....	Prs.			
		<u>80</u>	For children.....	Prs.			
	700.75	<u>80</u>	For infants.....	Prs.			
		<u>10</u>	With soles and uppers of wool felt.....	Prs.	4.4% ad val.		35% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	For men.....(459)	Lb. Prs. v			
		<u>30</u>	For youths and boys.....(459)	Lb. Prs. v			
		<u>40</u>	For women.....(459)	Lb. Prs. v			
		<u>50</u>	For misses.....(459)	Lb. Prs. v			
		<u>60</u>	For children.....(459)	Lb. Prs. v			
		<u>60</u>	For infants.....(459)	Lb. Prs. v			
	700.80	<u>20</u>	Other.....	Prs.	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		<u>65</u>	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		<u>70</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
		<u>75</u>	For misses.....	Prs.			
		<u>80</u>	For children.....	Prs.			
		<u>80</u>	For infants.....	Prs.			
	700.83	<u>10</u>	Other footwear: Of wood.....	Prs.	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		<u>20</u>	For men.....	Prs.			
		<u>30</u>	For youths and boys.....	Prs.			
		<u>40</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
		<u>50</u>	For misses.....	Prs.			
		<u>60</u>	For children.....	Prs.			
		<u>60</u>	For infants.....	Prs.			
A*	700.90	00	Other: Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use.....	Prs.....	9.4% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.95	<u>15</u>	Other.....	Prs.	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		<u>25</u>	For men, youths, and boys.....	Prs.			
		<u>30</u>	For women.....	Prs.			
		<u>35</u>	For misses.....	Prs.			
		<u>45</u>	For children.....	Prs.			
		<u>45</u>	For infants.....	Prs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
 Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
Subpart B. - Headwear and Hat Braids							
Subpart B headnote:							
1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "headwear" includes hats, caps, berets, bonnets, hoods, and all other head coverings, of whatever material composed (including bodies, forms, plateaux, manchons, and shapes for headwear), designed for human wear, except infants' knit headwear, but does not include mufflers, scarves, shawls, mantillas, veils, and similar articles; hair nets; hair ornaments; or wigs and similar articles; and (b) the term "caps" (items 702.15 and 702.20) means headwear without a brim but with a shade or visor in front.							
Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof: Of cotton, flax, or both:							
	702.06	00	Knit: Of cotton.....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	13.1% ad val.		45% ad val.
A	702.08	00*	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	13.1% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
	702.12	00*	Not knit: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton....(359)	Doz....v Lb.	12.5% ad val.		37.5% ad val.
A	702.14	00*	Other.....	Doz....v Lb.	12.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
Other:							
Caps:							
A	702.15	00	Of paper yarn.....	Doz....v Lb.	7% ad val.		35% ad val.
A	702.20	00*	Of materials other than paper yarn.....	Doz....v Lb.	5% ad val.		25% ad val.
Headwear other than caps: Sewed, whether or not blocked or trimmed:							
Of straw:							
A	702.25	00	Not blocked and not trimmed....	Doz.....	53¢ per doz. + 5.3% ad val.		\$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
Blocked or trimmed:							
A	702.28	00	Valued not over \$15 per dozen.....	Doz.....	58¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.	37¢ per doz. + 3.2% ad val.	\$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
A	702.30	00	Valued over \$15 per dozen.....	Doz.....	61¢ per doz. + 4.6% ad val.	50¢ per doz. + 3.8% ad val.	\$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
A	702.32	00	Of materials other than straw.....	Doz.....	41¢ per doz. + 7% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 5.2% ad val.	\$3 per doz. + 50% ad val.
Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed:							
A	702.35	00	Of palm leaf or of pandan, and valued not over \$3 per dozen.....	No.....	3.9% ad val.		25% ad val.
Other:							
A	702.37		Not bleached and not colored.....	.....	6.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	25% ad val.
		20	Of palm-leaf and over \$3 per dozen.....	No.			
		60	Of toquilla.....	No.			
		85	Other.....	No.			
Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).							

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-12 SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - B
702.40 - 703.35

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof (con.): Other (con.): Headwear other than caps (con.): Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed (con.): Other (con.): Bleached or colored.....	.....	3.7¢ per doz. + 3.1% ad val.		25¢ per doz. + 25% ad val.
A	702.40	20 40 60	Of paper..... Of ramie..... Other.....	Doz. Doz. Doz.			
A	702.45	00	Not sewed, but blocked or trimmed: Valued not over \$3 per dozen.....	No.....	25% ad val.		25% ad val.
A*	702.47	00	Other.....	Doz.....	\$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.		\$3.50 per doz. + 50% ad val.
			Headwear, of wool: Knit: Valued not over \$2 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	23¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.		44¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	702.56	00	Valued over \$2 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	28¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	702.60	00	Felt, not knit or woven: Not pulled, not stamped, not blocked, and not trimmed.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	7¢ per lb. + 17.2% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.
	702.65	00	Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed: Valued not over \$12 per dozen.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	9.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. + 2.7¢ per article		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
	702.70	00	Valued over \$12 per dozen.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	9.4¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val. + 2.7¢ per article		40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. + 12.5¢ per article
	702.75	00	Other headwear of wool: Valued not over \$4 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	15¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.		33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
	702.80	00	Valued over \$4 per pound.....(459)	No.....v Lb.	23¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
A	702.85	00*	Headwear of silk: For men or boys.....	No.....	25¢ each + 4.9% ad val.	16¢ each + 3% ad val.	\$2 each + 75% ad val.
A	702.90	00*	For other persons: Knit.....	No.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	702.95	00*	Not knit.....	No.....	10.7% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
	703.05	00	Headwear, of man-made fibers: Wholly or in part of braid.....(659)	Doz.....v Lb.	11.3% ad val.		90% ad val.
	703.10	00	Not in part of braid: Knit.....(659)	Doz.....v Lb.	20¢ per lb. + 16.3% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
A*	703.14	00	Not knit: Non-woven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, labor- atories or contaminated areas.....	Doz.....v Lb.	15¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	703.16	00	Other.....(659)	Doz.....v Lb.	15¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
	703.20	00	Headwear, of fur not on the skin: For men or boys: Valued not over \$12 per dozen.....	Doz.....	17.2% ad val.	11% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.25	00	Valued over \$12 but not over \$18 per dozen....	Doz.....	14.7% ad val.	9.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.30	00	Valued over \$18 but not over \$30 per dozen....	Doz.....	12.6% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	703.35	00	Valued over \$30 per dozen.....	Doz.....	\$1.71 per doz. + 2.5% ad val.	\$1.10 per doz. + 1.6% ad val.	\$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
 Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Headwear, of fur not on the skin (con.): For other persons:				
A	703.40	00	Valued not over \$9 per dozen.....	Doz.....	38.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	703.45	00	Valued over \$9 but not over \$24 per dozen....	Doz.....	45.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	703.50	00	Valued over \$24 but not over \$30 per dozen....	Doz.....	12.6% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	703.55	00	Valued over \$30 per dozen.....	Doz.....	\$2.47 per doz. + 3.6% ad val.	\$1.92 per doz. + 2.8% ad val.	\$16 per doz. + 25% ad val.
A	703.60	00	Headwear, of fur on the skin.....	Doz.....	8.8% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	703.65	00*	Headwear, of leather.....	Doz.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Headwear, of rubber or plastics: Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	Doz.....v	6.2¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	703.72	00	Other.....	Doz.....	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
		20* 40*	Bathing caps.....	Doz.			
			Other.....	Doz.			
A	703.75	00*	Other headwear.....	X.....	8.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Nonelastic braids and other nonelastic braided materials suitable for making or ornamenting headwear: Of abaca, of ramie, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper, or of any combination thereof: Not in substantial part of man-made fibers: Not bleached and not colored.....	Yd.....	0.8% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	703.80	00*	Bleached or colored.....	Yd.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
A	703.85	00*	In substantial part of man-made fibers...(669)	Yd.....	1.9% ad val.		45% ad val.
		00*	Of textile materials (except abaca and ramie).(669)	Yd.....	5.6% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Subpart C. - Gloves				
			<u>Subpart C headnotes:</u>				
			1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "gloves" includes all gloves and mittens designed for human wear, except boxing gloves, golf gloves, baseball gloves, and other gloves specially designed for use in sports; and (b) the term "glove linings" includes all linings for gloves, as defined in (a) supra.				
			2. In determining the component material of chief value in gloves -- (a) lining and applied cuffs shall be disregarded, and (b) any leather component shall be disregarded unless the area of such leather is over 50 percent of the external surface area of the gloves exclusive of applied cuffs.				
			3. The length of gloves (items 705.67, 705.68 and 705.69) shall be the extreme length thereof when extended to their fullest dimension, includ- ing the unfolded length of cuffs or other ap- pendages.				

			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-14 ①

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - C
704.05 - 704.30

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials: Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:				
	704.05	<u>20</u>	Woven.....	.....	22.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
			Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Other: Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.10	<u>20</u>	Not woven.....	.....	22.5% ad val.		61% ad val.
			Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Other: Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.15	<u>20</u>	Other.....	.....	22.5% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of cotton.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Other: Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.20	<u>00</u>	Of wool: Embroidered.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	41% ad val.		90% ad val.
	704.25	<u>00</u>	Not embroidered: Not appliqued, and not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	36.7% ad val.		90% ad val.
	704.30	<u>00</u>	Appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	41% ad val.		90% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
 Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	704.32		Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.): Lace or net gloves, etc. (con.): Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool:				
		<u>10</u>	Of man-made fibers.....	Doz. prs.v Lb.	25% ad val.		90% ad val.
		<u>15</u>	Made from pre-existing fabrics: With fourchettes extending from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers.....(631)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Other.....(631)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
A	704.34	<u>00*</u>	Other.....(631)	Doz. prs.v Lb.	25% ad val.	20% ad val.	90% ad val.
	704.40		Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings: Of vegetable fibers: Made from a pre-existing machine- knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:				
		<u>10</u>	Woven.....	Doz. prs.v Lb.	25% ad val.		25% ad val.
		<u>25</u>	Of cotton: Without fourchettes or sidewalls.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Other.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>95*</u>	Other: Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
	704.45		Other.....	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>02</u>	Not woven.....	Doz. prs.v Lb.	25% ad val.		61% ad val.
		<u>04</u>	Of cotton: Without fourchettes or sidewalls: Terry cloth type, looped pile fabric.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>06</u>	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>08</u>	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>22</u>	Other.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>24</u>	With fourchettes or sidewalls: Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
		<u>26</u>	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			
			Other.....(331)	Doz. prs.v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - C

704.45 - 705.30

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	704.45 (con.)	<u>55</u>	Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.): Gloves not of lace or net, etc. (con.): Of vegetable fibers (con.): Made from a pre-existing machine- knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics (con.): Not woven (con.): Other: Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		<u>95*</u>	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.50	<u>15</u>	Other..... Of cotton.....(331)	..... Doz.prs.v Lb.	17.5% ad val.		45% ad val.
		<u>55</u>	Other: Subject to cotton restraints.....(331)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.55 ^{1/}	<u>00</u>	Of wool: Gloves: Valued not over \$1.75 per dozen pairs: Knit.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	704.56	<u>00</u>	Not knit.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	14¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	704.60	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$1.75 but not over \$4 per dozen pairs.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	30¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	704.65	<u>00</u>	Valued over \$4 per dozen pairs.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	26¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
	704.70	<u>00</u>	Glove linings.....(431)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	27¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.		50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
A	704.75	<u>00*</u>	Of silk: Knit.....	Doz.prs..	9.3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	704.80	<u>00*</u>	Not knit.....	Doz.prs..	11.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	65% ad val.
	704.85		Of man-made fibers: Knit.....	.....	19¢ per lb. + 24.8% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
		<u>15</u>	Gloves made or cut from pre- existing knit fabrics: With fourchettes extending from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers.....(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		<u>25</u>	Other.....(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
		<u>50</u>	Other.....(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.			
	704.90	<u>00</u>	Not knit.....(631)	Doz.prs.v Lb.	18¢ per lb. + 20.4% ad val.		45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
A	704.95	<u>00*</u>	Of other materials.....	Doz.prs.v Lb.	7% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	705.30	00	Gloves and glove linings of fur on the skin.....	Doz.prs..	6.2% ad val.	4% ad val.	50% ad val.

^{1/} Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS Page 7-17 ①

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves, Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - C
705.35 - 705.63

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	705.35		Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather.....	.....	15% ad val.		25% ad val.
		<u>10</u> * <u>30</u> *	Wholly of leather:				
			Without fourchettes or sidewalls.....	Doz.prs.			
			Other.....	Doz.prs.			
		<u>50</u> * <u>60</u> *	Other:				
			Without fourchettes or sidewalls.....	Doz.prs.			
			Other.....	Doz.prs.			
			Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35:				
			Not seamed:				
	705.40	<u>00</u> *	Valued not over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$3.72 per doz. pairs	\$2.45 per doz. pairs	\$10 per doz. pairs
	705.42	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	19.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Seamed:				
			Men's, not lined:				
	705.43	<u>00</u> *	Seamed wholly or in part by hand: Valued not over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$3.50 per doz. pairs	\$2 per doz. pairs	\$12 per doz. pairs
	705.45	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$20 but not over \$24 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	19.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	\$12 per doz. pairs
	705.46	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$24 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	19.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	705.48	<u>00</u> *	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand: Valued not over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$3.71 per doz. pairs	\$2.42 per doz. pairs	\$10 per doz. pairs
	705.50	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	19.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Men's, lined:				
	705.51	<u>00</u> *	Seamed wholly or in part by hand: Valued not over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$3.67 per doz. pairs	\$2.35 per doz. pairs	\$15 per doz. pairs
	705.53	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$20 but not over \$30 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	19.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	\$15 per doz. pairs
	705.54	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$30 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	19.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	705.55	<u>00</u> *	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand: Valued not over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$3.67 per doz. pairs	\$2.35 per doz. pairs	\$13 per doz. pairs
	705.57	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$20 but not over \$26 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	19.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	\$13 per doz. pairs
	705.58	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$26 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	19.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Women's or children's, not lined:				
	705.60	<u>00</u> *	Seamed wholly or in part by hand: Valued not over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$4.20 per doz. pairs	\$2.40 per doz. pairs	\$10 per doz. pairs
	705.63	<u>00</u> *	Valued over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	22% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - C
705.66 - 705.90

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35 (con.): Seamed (con.): Women's or children's, not lined (con.): Not seamed wholly or in part by hand: Valued not over \$15 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$4.20 per doz. pairs	\$2.40 per doz. pairs	\$7.50 per doz. pairs
	705.66	00*	Valued over \$15 but not over \$20 per dozen pairs: Not over 12 inches in length...	Doz.prs.	\$4.20 per doz. pairs	\$2.40 per doz. pairs	50% ad val.
	705.67	00*	Over 12 inches in length: Valued not over \$17.14 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	22.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	50% ad val.
	705.68	00*	Valued over \$17.14 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$6 per doz. pairs		50% ad val.
	705.69	00*	Valued over \$20 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	22% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	705.70	00*	Women's or children's, lined: Seamed wholly or in part by hand: Valued not over \$32 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$5.37 per doz. pairs	\$3.75 per doz. pairs	\$18 per doz. pairs
	705.72	00*	Valued over \$32 but not over \$36 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	18% ad val.	14% ad val.	\$18 per doz. pairs
	705.73	00*	Valued over \$36 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	18% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	705.74	00*	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand: Valued not over \$32 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	\$5.25 per doz. pairs	\$3.50 per doz. pairs	\$16 per doz. pairs
	705.76	00*	Valued over \$32 per dozen pairs.....	Doz.prs.	18% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	705.78	00*	Gloves of rubber or plastics: Seamless: Surgical and medical.....	Doz.prs.	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	705.82	00	Other.....	Doz.prs.	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	705.83	00*	With textile fabric fourchettes or sidewalls; or with the outer surface thereof (except as to applied cuffs, if any) wholly of plastics, and the seams of which are heat sealed and not sewn or stitched.....	.....	14.4% ad val.	14% ad val.	25% ad val.
	705.85	20*	With textile fabric fourchettes or sidewalls.....	Doz.prs.			
		40*	Other: Disposable gloves.....	No.			
		60*	Other.....	Doz.prs.			
	705.86	00*	Other.....	Doz.prs.	21.9% ad val.	14% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	705.90	00*	Other gloves and glove linings.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>Subpart D. - Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods</p> <p><u>Subpart D headnotes:</u></p> <p>1. This subpart does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof (see part 3E of schedule 6); (ii) cases for musical instruments (see part 3B of this schedule); (iii) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see part 9B of this schedule); or (iv) cases, purses, or boxes provided for in part 6A of this schedule. <p>2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the term "<u>luggage</u>" covers -- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) travel goods, such as trunks, hand trunks, lockers, valises, satchels, suitcases, wardrobe cases, overnight bags, pullman bags, gladstone bags, traveling bags, knapsacks, kitbags, haversacks, duffle bags, and like articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel; and (ii) brief cases, portfolios, school bags, photographic equipment bags, golf bags, camera cases, binocular cases, gun cases, occupational luggage cases (physicians', sample, etc.), and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, except handbags as defined herein; (b) the term "<u>handbags</u>" covers pocketbooks, purses, shoulder bags, clutch bags, and all similar articles, by whatever name known, customarily carried by women or girls, but not including luggage or flat goods as defined herein or shopping bags; and (c) the term "<u>flat goods</u>" covers small flatwares designed to be carried on the person, such as banknote cases, bill cases, billfolds, bill purses, bill rolls, card cases, change purses, cigarette cases, coin purses, coin holders, compacts, currency cases, key cases, letter cases, license cases, money cases, pass cases, passport cases, powder cases, spectacle cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, tobacco pouches, and similar articles. 				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-20

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flatgoods

7 - 1 - D

706.04 - 706.29

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			3. For the purposes of this subpart -- (i) locks and other hardware fittings, frameworks, and linings, and (ii) bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets fitted into luggage and handbags shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the products.				
			Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods: Of leather:				
			Flat goods:				
A	706.04	00	Of reptile leather.....	No.....	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	706.05	00	Other.....	No.....	8% ad val.		35% ad val.
	706.06	00	Luggage and handbags: Of reptile leather.....	No.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
			Handbags:				
	706.07	00	Valued not over \$20 each.....	No.....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
	706.09	00	Valued over \$20 each.....	No.....	9.4% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
	706.13	05	Other.....	.....	8.8% ad val.	8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Travel goods, including trunks, suitcases, traveling bags, duffle bags and other articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel, provided for in subpart D, headnote 2(a)(i).....	No.			
		10	Brief cases, school bags, photographic equipment bags, camera cases, occupational luggage cases and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, provided for in subpart D, headnote 2(a)(ii).....	No.			
			Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
	706.15	00	Of bamboo.....	No.....	12.5% ad val.		50% ad val.
	706.16	00	Of willow.....	No.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Of rattan or of palm leaf:				
			Flat goods.....	No.....	20.6% ad val.	18% ad val.	50% ad val.
			Other.....	No.....	20.6% ad val.	18% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	706.19	00	Other.....	.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	50% ad val.
	706.21	00	Handbags.....	No.			
	706.29	30	Other.....	No.			
		60					

7-20

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

(1st supp.
1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
 Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flatgoods

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods (con.): Of textile materials (except yarns, of paper), whether or not ornamented:				
A	706.32	00	Wholly or in part of braid:				
	706.33	00*	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	13.1% ad val.		90% ad val.
	706.34	00	Of abaca.....(369)	Lb.....	13.1% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Of other textile materials.....(670)	No.....v	13.1% ad val.		90% ad val.
			Other:	Lb.			
	706.36		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
		40	Of cotton.....	.....	10.1% ad val.		40% ad val.
		50	Handbags.....(369)	No. v			
		80	Luggage.....(369)	Lb. v			
			Flat goods.....(369)	No. v			
			Other:	Lb.			
A	706.37	00*	Flat goods.....	No.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
	706.38	40	Other.....	.....	6.5% ad val.		40% ad val.
		50	Handbags.....	No.			
			Luggage.....	No.			
A*	706.39	00*	Other:				
			Flat goods, of textile materials except cotton.....(670)	No.....v	20% ad val.		65% ad val.
	706.41		Other.....	Lb.			
		06	Of cotton:	.....	20% ad val.		65% ad val.
		11	Handbags.....(369)	No. v			
		21	Luggage.....(369)	Lb. v			
		40	Flat goods.....(369)	No. v			
		44	Other:	Lb.			
		52	Handbags.....(670)	No. v			
			Luggage:	Lb.			
			Backpacks.....(670)	No. v			
			Other.....(670)	No. v			
				Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-22

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage,
 Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

7 - 1 - D
 706.42 - 706.62

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or simi- lar sets; and flat goods (con.):				
			Of reinforced or laminated plastics:				
A	706.42	00	Flat goods.....	No.....v Lb.	7.3¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	5.5¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
	706.43	00	Other.....	No.....v Lb.	7.3¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.	5.5¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
			Of other material:				
			Handbags:				
A	706.44	00	Of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof.....	No.....	12.6% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	706.45	00	Of metal.....	No.....	11.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	706.47	00	Of paper yarns.....	No.....	12.7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Flat goods, of metal:				
A	706.50	00	Valued not over \$5 per dozen.....	Doz.....	13.8% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
	706.55	00	Valued over \$5 per dozen.....	Doz.....	11.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	110% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	706.61	00	Flat goods.....	No.....	20% ad val.		45% ad val.
	706.62		Other.....	.....	20% ad val.		45% ad val.
			Handbags:				
		25	Of plastics.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
			Luggage:				
		40	Travel goods, including trunks, suitcases, traveling bags, duffle bags and other articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel, provided for in subpart D, headnote 2(a)(i).....	No.			
		45	Brief cases, school bags, photographic equipment bags, camera cases, occupational luggage cases and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, provided for in subpart D, headnote 2(a)(ii).....	No.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 2. - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing
 Devices; Photographic Goods; Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart F. - Photographic Equipment and Supplies				
			Subpart F headnote:				
			1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) optical elements other than photographic filters (see subpart A of this part); (ii) electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in part 5 of schedule 6; or (iii) still pictures (see part 5 of schedule 2) or motion pictures (see subpart G of this part).				
			Subpart F statistical headnote:				
			1. For the purposes of item 723.10, the quantity called for, linear feet, is to be reported in 1-3/8 inch equivalents (16.5 square inches).				
			Photographic motion-picture cameras, with or without sound recording systems:				
A	722.02	00	Valued under \$50 each.....	No.....	7.3% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	722.04		Valued \$50 or more each.....	.....	5.1% ad val.1/1	4.5% ad val.1/1	20% ad val.
		10	8-mm silent.....	No.			
		15	8-mm sound.....	No.			
		40	16-mm.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
			Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers:				
A	722.10	00	Having a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the article.....	No.....	7.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other cameras:				
A	722.12		Fixed-focus.....	.....	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Hand-held type:				
			110 cameras:				
		05	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash.....	No.			
		12	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
		14	Disc cameras.....	No.			
		15	Instant-print cameras.....	No.			
		27	Other.....	No.			
		35	Microfilm.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	No.			
			1/1 Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.37 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).				
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 2. - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing
 Devices; Photographic Goods; Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media

Page 7-54

7 - 2 - F

722.14 - 722.50

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers (con.):				
			Other cameras (con.):				
			Other than fixed-focus:				
A*	722.14	00	Valued not over \$10 each.....	No.....	10.6% ad val.	6.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	722.16		Valued over \$10 each.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	3% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Hand-held type:				
			110 cameras:				
		05	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash.....	No.			
		15	Other.....	No.			
			35-mm cameras:				
		25	Single lens reflex.....	No.			
			Other:				
		30	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
		45	Other:				
		50	Instant-print cameras.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
		60	Microfilm.....	No.			
		70	Other.....	No.			
A	722.18		Other enlargers and camera-enlargers.....	.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Enlargers.....	No.			
		40	Camera-enlargers.....	No.			
			Parts of any of the foregoing cameras, enlargers, and camera-enlargers:				
A	722.30	00	Containing a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the part.....	X.....	7.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Other:				
A	722.32	00	For motion-picture cameras.....	X.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	722.34	00	Other.....	X.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Projectors, and combination camera-projectors, with or without sound reproducing, or sound recording and reproducing, systems:				
A	722.40		Projectors other than motion-picture projectors....	.....	12.3% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Slide.....	No.			
		40	Microfilm and microfiche readers.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
A	722.42		Motion-picture projectors:				
			With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	8-mm (including single 8 and super 8)....	No.			
		40	16-mm.....	No.			
		60	Other.....	No.			
A	722.44		Other.....	.....	10.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	8-mm.....	No.			
		40	Other.....	No.			
A	722.46	00	Combination camera-projectors.....	No.....	10.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.50	00	Parts of any of the foregoing projectors or camera-projectors.....	X.....	10.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 2. - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing
 Devices; Photographic Goods; Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	722.52	00	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof, and parts of such articles and combinations: Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens, and parts thereof: Editors, and combination editor-splicers, for motion-picture film, and parts thereof....	X.....	11.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.55	00	Other.....	X.....	15.8% ad val.	9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.56	00	Other.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	722.60	00	Lens caps; lens hoods; and adapter rings for attaching lens hoods, filters, supplemental lenses, or other attachments to photographic cameras.....	X.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.64	00	Photographic filters for cameras, enlargers, or photofinishing equipment.....	X.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	722.70	00	Photographic projection screens.....	No.....	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	722.72		Photographic flash-lighting apparatus, including electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus.....	.....	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		12	Electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus: Capable of camera mounting: Capable of automatically controlling flash duration.....	No.			
		14	Other.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	X			
A	722.75	00	Photographic light meters.....	No.....	3.8% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
A	722.78	00	Range finders designed to be used with photographic cameras, and parts thereof.....	X.....	7.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.80	00	Photographic film reels and reel cans.....	X.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.82	00	Frames or mounts for photographic slides.....	X.....	5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.83	00	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes: Made photographically on plastics material.....	X.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	722.85	00	Other.....	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A	722.86	00	Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still picture): Contact printers.....	X.....	3.4% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	722.88	00	Developing tanks: Of plastic and having a developing fluid capacity of not over 2 quarts.....	Lb.....	6.8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.
A	722.90	00	Other.....	X.....	5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.92	00	Enlarging easels.....	No.....	5.9% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	722.94	00	Other, not specially provided for.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	722.96	00	Equipment specially designed for processing and printing motion-picture film.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 2. - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing
 Devices; Photographic Goods; Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media

7 - 2 - F
 723.05 - 723.35

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Photographic film, sensitized but not exposed: Motion-picture film:				
A	723.05		Under 1 inch in width.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		15	Black and white film.....	Lin. ft.			
		35	Color film, except reversal.....	Lin. ft.			
		55	Reversal color film.....	Lin. ft.			
A	723.10		1 inch or more in width.....	.....	0.02¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	Free	0.4¢ per 16.5 sq. in.
		20	Black and white film.....	Lin.ft.1/			
		40	Color film, except reversal.....	Lin.ft.1/			
		60	Reversal color film.....	Lin.ft.1/			
A	723.15		Other than motion-picture film.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
			X-ray film:				
		07	Medical, other than dental.....	Sq. ft.			
		09	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Microfilm and microfiche:				
		21	Diazo coated.....	Sq. ft.			
		25	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Graphic arts film (for lithography, photoengraving, rotogravure, and silk- screen printing):				
		33	In sheets.....	Sq. ft.			
		37	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Other:				
			In cartridges, instant print packs, rolls, or discs, packaged for retail sale:				
		45	Black and white film.....	No.			
			Color film:				
		60	110 size.....	No.			
		65	35-mm.....	No.			
		74	Disc.....	No.			
		78	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
		80	Diazo coated film.....	Sq. ft.			
		90	Other.....	X			
A	723.20	00	Emulsion in sheet or strip form, photo-sensitive, but not exposed.....	X.....	4.7% ad val.	3% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	723.25	00	Photographic dry plates.....	Sq. ft..	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	20% ad val.
			Photographic papers, including blue print and brown print papers, sensitized but not exposed:				
A	723.30		Silver halide papers.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
			For pictorial use (continuous tone):				
			Black and white:				
		15	In sheets.....	Sq. ft.			
		25	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
			Color:				
		30	Negative.....	Sq. ft.			
		50	Reversal.....	Sq. ft.			
		60	Other (line reproduction).....	Sq. ft.			
A	723.32	00	Other.....	Sq. ft..	3.4% ad val. 2/①	3.1% ad val. 2/①	30% ad val.
A	723.35	00	Heat-sensitive papers designed for duplicating or recording, not exposed.....	Sq. ft..	3.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.

①/ See subpart F statistical headnote 1.
 ②/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.38 in
 part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general
 headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
 the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS Page 7-63
 Part 4. - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings

7 - 4 - A

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>PART 4. - FURNITURE; PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, AND MATTRESSES; NONTEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</p> <p>Subpart A. - Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses</p> <p><u>Subpart A headnote:</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "<u>furniture</u>" includes movable articles of utility, designed to be placed on the floor or ground, and used to equip dwellings, offices, restaurants, libraries, schools, churches, hospitals, or other establishments, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other means of transport, gardens, patios, parks, or similar outdoor places, even though such articles are designed to be screwed, bolted, or otherwise fixed in place on the floor or ground; and kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards, seats and beds, and sectional bookcases and similar sectional furniture, even though designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other; but the term does not include --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) antique furniture provided for in part 11B of schedule 7; (ii) articles of concrete, of stone, or of ceramic ware (see parts 1 and 2 of schedule 5); (iii) lamps and other lighting apparatus (see part 5 of schedule 6); (iv) floor coverings (see part 2B of schedule 2, part 5 of schedule 3, and subpart B of this part); (v) blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades (see parts 1E and 2B of schedule 2); (vi) furnishings provided for in part 5 of schedule 3; (vii) mirrors (see part 3 of schedule 5); (viii) waste paper baskets; (ix) game tables and equipment, or toys (see part 5 of this schedule); (x) safes (see part 3F of schedule 6); (xi) refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, stoves, clothes washers or dryers, television sets, radios, and phonographs (see parts 3F, 4, and 5 of schedule 6); (xii) furniture specially designed for X-ray work (see part 2B of schedule 7); or (xiii) furniture specially designed for sewing machines (see part 4E of schedule 6). 				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-64 SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 4. - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings

7 - 4 - A
727.02 - 727.45

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	727.02	00	Furniture designed for hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, or dental use; dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements; and parts of the foregoing: Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, and, parts thereof.....	X.....	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	727.04	00	Other.....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	727.06	00	Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof.....	X.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
	727.07	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
			Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:				
			Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:				
A	727.11	00	Of rattan.....	X.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	727.13	00	Of buri.....	X.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	727.14	00	Other.....	X.....	13.9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	727.15	00	Of wood:				
			Bent-wood furniture, and parts thereof.....	X.....	8.8% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	42.5% ad val.
			Other:				
			Chairs:				
			Folding:				
A*	727.23	00	Director's chairs.....	No.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	727.25	00	Other.....	No.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Other:				
A	727.27	00	Of teak.....	No.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	727.29	00	Other.....	No.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A*	727.35	20	Furniture other than chairs.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	40% ad val.
		25	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture.....	No.			
		30	Desks and desk extensions.....	No.			
		35	Dining tables.....	No.			
			Other tables.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Bedroom furniture:				
		45	Beds and headboards.....	No.			
		50	Other.....	X			
			Other:				
		55	Wall systems, book cases, shelf units, credenzas, buffets, servers, china closets and other cabinets.....	No.			
		60	Shelving.....	No.			
		90	Other.....	X			
A	727.40	20	Parts of furniture.....	.....	6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
		40	Bedsprings.....	X			
			Other.....	X			
A	727.45	20	Of textile materials, except cotton.....	.....	10.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	80% ad val.
		40	Bedsprings.....	X			
			Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 4. - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for (con.):				
A	727.47	00	Of rubber or plastics:				
			Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	65% ad val.
	727.49	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		65% ad val.
A	727.50	00	Other.....	X.....	2.4% ad val.		25% ad val.
	727.51	00	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		25% ad val.
A	727.52	00	Of copper.....	X.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	727.55		Other.....	.....	6.3% ad val.	4% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose furniture.....	No.			
		40	Bedsprings.....	No.			
		45	Furniture for outdoor use, of metal.....	No.			
		50	Desks and desk extensions, of metal.....	No.			
		55	Other tables, of metal.....	No.			
		65	Chairs, of metal.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Wall systems, book cases, shelf units, and other cabinets, of metal:				
		70	File cabinets.....	No.			
		75	Other.....	X ①			
		80	Other.....	X			
	727.56	00	Furniture, except of leather, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		45% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-66 ¹ SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 4. - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings

7 - 4 - A, B
 727.82 - 727.86

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	727.82	00	Pillows, cushions, mattresses, and similar furnishings, all the foregoing, whether or not fitted with covers and with or without electrical heating elements, fitted with springs, stuffed, or both, or of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics:				
	727.86		Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	6% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Other.....	.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Pillows and cushions.....	X			
			Mattresses.....	X			
	50*	Other.....	X				
			Subpart B. - Nontextile Floor Coverings				
			<u>Subpart B headnotes:</u>				
			1. This subpart covers certain hard-surfaced floor coverings and floor coverings not specially provided for, but does not cover -- (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see part 2B of schedule 2); (ii) floor coverings of textile materials (see part 5A of schedule 3); or (iii) floor coverings of fur or leather (see part 13B of schedule 7). 2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term " <u>linoleum</u> " embraces a covering consisting of oxidized linseed oil or other drying oils with added fillers such as wood flour, cork, resins, and color pigments, whether or not applied to a base of burlap, felt, or other material, and whether or not cut or made into sizes for rugs, carpets, mats, tiles, table or counter tops, or other articles; (b) the term " <u>inlaid</u> " (item 728.05), as used with regard to linoleum, refers to linoleum having a design or pattern which extends vertically from the wearing surface through to the other surface or to the base, if one is present; (c) the term " <u>floor coverings</u> " embraces articles which, whether in the form of continuous sheets or made or cut into rugs, carpets, tiles, or other shapes, are suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and (d) the term " <u>felt-base</u> " (item 728.15), as used with regard to floor coverings, embraces a floor covering with a base of paper felt, usually asphalt saturated, and a wearing surface wholly of paints or enamels.				
			Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 5. - Arms and Ammunitions; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>PART 5. - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; FISHING TACKLE; WHEEL GOODS; SPORTING GOODS, GAMES AND TOYS</p> <p>Subpart A. - Arms and Ammunition</p> <p>Subpart A headnotes:</p> <p>1. This subpart covers side arms, firearms, and other arms, whether designed for military, police, sporting, or other use; certain pistols, guns, and other devices which are not arms but which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles, and similar munitions of war, and ammunition; and parts of the foregoing. This subpart does not cover --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) archery bows and arrows, and fencing foils (see subpart D of this part); (ii) tools operated by means of an explosive charge, cutlery, hand tools, and similar implements (see parts 3E and 4F of schedule 6); (iii) transportation equipment even if armed or otherwise designed for military use (see part 6 of schedule 6); or (iv) flares and other chemical signals (see part 9A of this schedule). <p>2. For the purposes of this subpart, the term "firearms" covers every weapon or other device designed to project a missile by the firing of an explosive charge (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices even though the projectiles are not completely released), and also includes any such device in the form of an object such as a walking stick, cane, pencil, pocket knife, or cigarette case; but the term does not include line-throwing guns, Very light pistols or other devices designed to project signal flares, pistols or other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, or any other device similar to the foregoing which expends or operates by means of an explosive charge.</p>				
A	730.05	00	Swords, bayonets, and other side arms (except firearms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor.....	X.....	6.5% ad val. <u>1/</u> ¹	5.3% ad val. <u>1/</u> ¹	50% ad val.
			<p>¹ 1/ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.39 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).</p> <p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-70

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

7 - 5 - A
730.10 - 730.59

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	730.10		Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets, but which are not designed to fire and are not capable of firing a fixed cartridge; and parts of the foregoing.....	.....	Free		Free
		20	Firearms (including kits).....	No.			
		40	Parts.....	X			
			Pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets (except firearms provided for in item 730.10):				
			Pistols and revolvers:				
	730.15	00	Valued not over \$4 each.....	No.....	70¢ each + 19.3% ad val.	40¢ each + 11% ad val.	\$2 each + 55% ad val.
	730.17	00	Valued over \$4 but not over \$8 each.....	No.....	37¢ each + 8% ad val.	27¢ each + 6% ad val.	\$2.50 each + 55% ad val.
	730.19	00	Valued over \$8 each.....	No.....	43¢ each + 7.9% ad val.	27¢ each + 6% ad val.	\$3.50 each + 55% ad val.
			Rifles:				
A	730.23	00	Valued not over \$5 each.....	No.....	12.4% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	82.5% ad val.
A	730.25	00	Valued over \$5 but not over \$10 each.....	No.....	14.2% ad val.	9.1% ad val.	82.5% ad val.
A	730.27	00	Valued over \$10 but not over \$25 each.....	No.....	9.8% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	74% ad val.
A	730.29	00	Valued over \$25 but not over \$50 each.....	No.....	11.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	73% ad val.
A	730.31		Valued over \$50 each.....	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Centerfire:				
		20	Autoloading.....	No.			
		40	Bolt action.....	No.			
		80	Other.....	No.			
		90	Rimfire.....	No.			
			Shotguns:				
A	730.37	00	Valued not over \$5 each.....	No.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	730.39	00	Valued over \$5 but not over \$10 each.....	No.....	13.1% ad val.	8.4% ad val.	75% ad val.
A	730.41	00	Valued over \$10 but not over \$25 each.....	No.....	8.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	79% ad val.
A	730.43	00	Valued over \$25 but not over \$50 each.....	No.....	5.1% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	71.5% ad val.
A	730.45		Valued over \$50 each.....	.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	65% ad val.
		20	Autoloading.....	No.			
		25	Over and under.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	No.			
			Combination shotguns and rifles:				
A	730.51	00	Valued not over \$5 each.....	No.....	9.4% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.53	00	Valued over \$5 but not over \$10 each.....	No.....	9.4% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.55	00	Valued over \$10 but not over \$25 each.....	No.....	9.4% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.57	00	Valued over \$25 but not over \$50 each.....	No.....	8.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	730.59	00	Valued over \$50 each.....	No.....	8.4% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	65% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	734.75		Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
		20	Balls and parts thereof.....	Doz.	3.8% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		40	Balls.....	Doz.			
A	734.77		Other.....	Doz.	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Other.....	No.			
		40	Clubs.....	X			
		60	Parts of clubs.....	Doz.			
		80	Golf gloves.....	X			
			Other.....	X			
A	734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof.....	No.	1.7% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		10	Ice-hockey sticks.....	X			
		20	Other.....	X			
A	734.85	00	Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
			Balls.....	No.	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Rackets, whether or not strung:				
A*	734.86	00	Not strung.....	No.	4.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.87	00	Strung.....	No.	4.2% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	734.88		Other.....		3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Tennis racket strings:				
		05	Of natural gut.....	Ft.			
		10	Other.....	Ft.			
		50	Other.....	X			
A*	734.90	00	Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
			Roller skates, and parts thereof.....	X	1.9% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
			Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
A	734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached.....	Prs.	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	734.93		Other.....		3.1% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached.....	Prs.			
		40	Ice-skate blades and other parts.....	X			
A	734.95	00	Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and tobog- gans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
			Toboggans.....	No.	1.9% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
			Skis and snowshoes:				
A	735.01	00	Cross-country skis.....	Prs.	5.2% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	735.02		Other.....		6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		15	Snow skis.....	Prs.			
		50	Other.....	Prs.			
			Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition.....	No.	Free		Free
A	735.04	00	Other: Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof.....	X	5.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	735.06		Other.....		6.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof.....	X			
		45	Ski poles, and parts thereof.....	X			
		60	Ski gloves.....	Prs.			
		80	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

7 - 5 - D
735.07 - 735.20

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A*	735.07	00	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, specially designed for use in sports.....	X.....	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	735.09		Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:				
		20	Inflatable balls.....	.....	6.64% ad val. <u>1/</u>	6% ad val. <u>1/</u>	30% ad val.
		60	Basketballs.....	No.			
		90	Volleyballs.....	No.			
A	735.10	00	Other.....	No.			
A	735.11	00	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter.....	No.....	11.4% ad val. <u>1/</u>	7.8% ad val. <u>1/</u>	70% ad val.
A*	735.12		Sponge rubber balls.....	No.....	6.9% ad val.		70% ad val.
		20	Other.....	.....	5.9% ad val. <u>1/</u>	4.9% ad val. <u>1/</u>	30% ad val.
		40	Bowling balls.....	No.			
			Other.....	X			
A	735.15	00	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants.....	X.....	1.7% ad val.	Free	27.5% ad val.
A	735.17	00	Lacrosse sticks.....	No.....	1.3% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	735.18	00	Skeet targets.....	Doz.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	20% ad val.
A*	735.20		Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for.....	.....	5.92% ad val. <u>1/</u>	5.8% ad val. <u>1/</u>	40% ad val.
		20	Puzzles and parts thereof.....	X			
		25	Nets for games or sports, not specially provided for.....	Lb.			
		30	Raquetball rackets.....	No.			
		32	Squash rackets.....	No.			
		38	Skateboards and parts thereof:				
			Skateboards.....	No.			
			Parts:				
		42	Decks.....	No.			
		44	Other.....	X			
		48	Backpacking tents of textile material.....	No.			
			Other:				
			Playground, gymnasium, gymnastic and other exercise equipment:				
		52	Exercise cycles.....	No.			
		54	Other.....	No.			
		58*	Other.....	X			

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS Page 7-79
 Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

7 - 5 - E

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>Subpart E. - Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors</p> <p>Subpart E headnotes:</p> <p>1. The articles described in the provisions of this subpart (except parts) shall be classified in such provisions, whether or not such articles are more specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedules, but the provisions of this subpart do not apply to --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof (see part 5C of this schedule); (ii) wheeled goods designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof (see part 5C of this schedule); or (iii) games and other articles in items 734.15 and 734.20, toy balls (items 735.09-.12), and puzzles and games in item 735.20 (see part 5D of this schedule). <p>2. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, a "toy" is any article chiefly used for the amusement of children or adults.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of the superior heading to items 737.47 and 737.49 and of item 737.51, "toy figures of inanimate objects" are only imaginary creatures that either--</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) do not possess features of human or other earthly creatures; (ii) possess both earthly and non-earthly features but are predominantly non-earthly in nature; or (iii) possess features which are a hybrid of features of more than one animate object. <p>This definition does not cover toy figures of objects which are readily recognizable as vegetables, minerals, robots, or machines, whether or not such figures possess humanoid or earthly features.</p> <p>4. Items 737.23, 737.28, 737.30, and 737.47 do not include any doll or toy that either--</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) will maintain the three dimensional shape of its torso if the stuffing or filler is removed, or (ii) is constructed such that the "filler" material consists of one piece (such as one piece of foam rubber) or more than one piece that achieves the same effect as one piece. <p>5. For the purposes of items 737.26 and 737.51, "skins" are the outer coverings or shells of those dolls or toy figures which, if imported stuffed or filled, would be classified in items 737.23, 737.28, 737.30, and 737.47, but do not contain stuffing or filling in the torso when imported.</p>				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

7 - 5 - E
737.05 - 737.27

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			6. For the purposes of item 737.47, the term "filled" includes toy figures which are not completely filled or are filled with materials such as plastic beads or crushed nutshells but which otherwise possess the characteristics of toy figures classifiable as "stuffed".				
			Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, and other model articles, all the foregoing whether or not toys; and construction kits or sets for making or assembling such model articles:				
	737.05	00	Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models.....	X.....	Free		Free
A*	737.07	00	Other models, and construction kits or sets: Rail locomotives and rail vehicles; rail-road and railway rolling stock; track, including switching track; rail depots, round houses, signal towers, water towers, and other trackside structures; trolley buses and trolley-bus systems; cable-car systems; highway vehicles; ships and harbor structures; and airplanes and spacecraft; all the foregoing made to scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller.....	X.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	737.09	00	Construction kits or sets with construction units prefabricated to precise scale of the actual article.....	X.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
A*	737.15		Other.....	.....	11.4% ad val. <u>1/</u>	7.8% ad val. <u>1/</u>	70% ad val.
		20	Articles described in item 737.07, made to a scale of the actual article at a ratio larger than 1 to 85.....	X			
		60	Other.....	X			
A*	737.21	00*	Dolls, and parts of dolls including doll clothing: Doll clothing imported separately..... Other:	X.....	11.6% ad val.	8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.23	00	Dolls (with or without clothing): Stuffed.....	No.....	14.1% ad val. <u>2/</u>	12% ad val. <u>2/</u>	70% ad val.
	737.24		Other.....	.....	14.1% ad val. <u>1/</u>	12% ad val. <u>1/</u>	70% ad val.
		15	Over 13 inches in height.....	No.			
		25	13 inches and under in height.....	No.			
A	737.26	00	Parts of dolls: Doll skins for stuffed dolls.....	X.....	14.1% ad val. <u>2/</u>	12% ad val. <u>2/</u>	70% ad val.
	737.27	00	Other.....	X.....	14.1% ad val.	12% ad val.	70% ad val.
<p>1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).</p> <p>2/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 912.30 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).</p> <p>Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).</p>							
							7-80 (1st supp. 1/6/84)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls): Not having a spring mechanism:				
A*	737.28	00	Stuffed: Valued not over 10 cents per inch of height.....	No.....	17.5% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.30	00	Valued over 10 cents per inch of height..	No.....	6.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	70% ad val.
A	737.35	00	Not stuffed: Wholly or almost wholly of metal.....	No.....	6.6% ad val. <u>1/</u>	4.2% ad val. <u>1/</u>	70% ad val.
A*	737.40	00	Other.....	No.....	10.9% ad val. <u>1/</u>	7% ad val. <u>1/</u>	70% ad val.
A	737.42	00	Having a spring mechanism: Wholly or almost wholly of metal.....	No.....	8.1% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.43	00	Other.....	No.....	13.8% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
			Toy figures of inanimate objects, not having a spring mechanism:				
A*	737.47	00	Stuffed or filled.....	No.....	10.9% ad val. <u>2/</u>	7% ad val. <u>2/</u>	70% ad val.
A*	737.49	00	Other.....	X.....	10.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.51	00*	Skins for toy figures of animate or inanimate objects...	No.....	10.9% ad val. <u>3/</u>	7% ad val. <u>3/</u>	70% ad val.
	737.52	00	Toy books, including coloring books and books the only reading matter in which consists of letters, numerals, or descriptive words.....	X.....	Free		Free
A	737.55	00	Toy alphabet blocks; and toy building blocks, bricks, and shapes.....	X.....	7.7% ad val.	6% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.60	00	Toy musical instruments.....	X.....	10% ad val. <u>1/</u>	6.4% ad val. <u>1/</u>	70% ad val.
A	737.65	00	Magic tricks, and practical joke articles.....	X.....	7.4% ad val. <u>1/</u>	5.8% ad val. <u>1/</u>	70% ad val.
A	737.70	00	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers.....	X.....	4% ad val. <u>1/</u>		45% ad val.
	737.73	00	Toy tea sets of ceramic ware made to the approximate scale of 1 to 10 or larger.....	X.....	Free		70% ad val.
A*	737.80	00	Toys, and parts of toys, not specially provided for: Toys having a spring mechanism.....	No.....	13.8% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
	737.85	00	Other: Kites.....	X.....	11.4% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	70% ad val.
A*	737.95	15	Other: Toys having a friction or weight operated motor.....	No.	10.9% ad val.	7% ad val.	70% ad val.
		25	Toys having an electric motor.....	No.			
			Other (except parts): Wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:				
		36	Inflatable: Toy balloons and punch- balls.....	X			
		52	Other.....	X			
		55	Other.....	X			
		65	Other.....	X			
		70	Parts.....	X			

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended.
See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff
Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

2/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 912.34
in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and
general headnote 3(d)(ii).

3/ Duty temporarily suspended. See item 912.36
in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and
general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS Page 7-87
 Part 7. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, and Other Fastening Devices; Artificial and Preserved Flowers
 and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products 7 - 7 - A

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			<p>PART 7. - BUTTONS, BUCKLES, PINS, AND OTHER FASTENING DEVICES; ARTIFICIAL AND PRESERVED FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE; MILLINERY ORNAMENTS; TRIMMINGS; AND FEATHER PRODUCTS</p> <p>Subpart A. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners</p> <p>Subpart A headnotes:</p> <p>1. This subpart does not cover -- (i) jewelry and other objects of personal adornment provided for in part 6A of schedule 7; or (ii) harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware (see part 3D of schedule 6).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "line" in the rates of duty columns (items 745.20 and 745.32) means the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch; and (b) the term "button blanks" in the superior heading to items 745.41 and 745.42 is limited to raw or crude blanks suitable for manufacture into buttons.</p> <p>3. Buttons (whether finished or not finished) provided for in item 745.32 which are the product of an insular possession of the United States outside the customs territory of the United States and which are manufactured or produced from button blanks or unfinished buttons which were the product of any foreign country shall be subject to duty under item 745.32 at the rate which applies to products of such foreign country.</p>				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 7. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins and Other Fastening Devices; Artificial and Preserved Flowers
 and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

7 - 7 - A
 745.04 - 745.60

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	745.04	00	Buttons: Of metal: Embossed with a design, pattern, or lettering.....	Gross...	5.6% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	745.08	00	Other: Valued not over 20 cents per dozen.....	Gross...	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	745.10	00	Valued over 20 cents per dozen.....	Gross...	17.2% ad val.	11% ad val.	110% ad val.
A	745.20	00	Of pearl or shell.....	Gross..v Gr.lines	0.35¢ per line per gross + 5% ad val.		1.75¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.
A	745.25	00	Of casein.....	Gross...	5.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	745.28	00	Of glass.....	Gross...	6.8% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	745.30	00	Wholly of horn.....	Gross...	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	45% ad val.
	745.32	00	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin, or of both such resins.....	Gross..v Gr.lines	0.47¢ per line per gross + 7.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per line per gross + 6.4% ad val.	1.5¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.
A	745.34		Other.....	.....	7.1% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	45% ad val.
		20	Of plastics.....	Gross			
		40	Other.....	Gross			
	745.41	00	Button blanks and molds, and parts of buttons: Button blanks of casein.....	X.....	Free		45% ad val.
	745.42	00	Other.....	X.....	17.8% ad val.	11.4% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	745.45	00	Buckles and buckle slides, and parts thereof.....	X.....	7.1% ad val. ^① / ₁	5.7% ad val. ^① / ₁	45% ad val.
A	745.50	00	Safety pins, hair pins, and pins consisting of a single shaft pointed on one end and headed on the other, all the foregoing without ornamentation: Plated with precious metal.....	X.....	15.6% ad val.	10% ad val.	65% ad val.
A	745.52		Not plated with precious metal: Dressmakers' or common pins.....	.....	12.6% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	On cards.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
A	745.54	00	Hair pins.....	Lb.....	6.2% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	745.56		Safety pins.....	.....	14.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	On cards.....	Gross			
		30	Other.....	Gross			
A	745.58		Other.....	.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
		10	Push pins: On cards.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
		50	Other: On cards.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
A	745.60	00	Hooks and eyes.....	Lb.....	1.3¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 7.6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 5.8% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 25% ad val.

^①/₁ Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.40 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 7. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, and Other Fastening Devices; Artificial and Preserved Flowers
 and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	748.34	00	Bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreaths, and similar ornamental articles, all the foregoing made of articles described in item 748.30 or item 748.32: Wholly or almost wholly of articles described in item 748.30.....	X.....	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
A	748.36	00	Other.....	X.....	12.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
			Feathers, whether or not on the skin, colored or otherwise processed; feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments; feather flowers, feather trees, and similar ornamental articles, of feathers; articles not specially provided for, of feathers: Wearing apparel containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight: Coats, jackets and vests.....				
	748.45		With an outer shell of cotton: Men's and boys': Coats and jackets.....(353)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		<u>41</u>					
		<u>43</u>	Vests.....(353)	Doz. v. Lb.			
			Women's, girls' and infants': Coats and jackets: Full length.....(354)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		<u>45</u>					
		<u>47</u>	Other.....(354)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		<u>49</u>	Vests.....(354)	Doz. v. Lb.			
			Other: Men's and boys': Coats and jackets.....(653)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		<u>53</u>					
		<u>55</u>	Vests.....(653)	Doz. v. Lb.			
			Women's, girls' and infants': Coats and jackets: Full length.....(654)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		<u>63</u>					
		<u>65</u>	Other.....(654)	Doz. v. Lb.			
		<u>70</u>	Vests.....(654)	Doz. v. Lb.			
A	748.50		Other..... With an outer shell of cotton: Men's and boys'.....	Doz. v. Lb.			
		<u>48</u>					
		<u>50</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....	Doz. v. Lb.			
			Other: Men's and boys'.....	Doz. v. Lb.			
		<u>65</u>					
		<u>67</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....	Doz. v. Lb.			
A	748.55		Other..... Sleeping bags.....	No.			
		<u>20*</u>					
		<u>40*</u>	Other.....	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Rubber and Plastics Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and household articles not specially provided for; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics:				
A	772.03	00	Salt, pepper, mustard, and ketchup dispensers, and similar dispensers.....	X.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	772.06	00	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes, and platters.....	Lb.....	3c per lb. + 8% ad val.	7% ad val.	84.5% ad val.
A	772.09	00	Trays.....	No.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	772.15	00	Other.....	X.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	772.20		Containers, of rubber or plastics, with or without their closures, chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise.....	.....	4.7% ad val.	3% ad val.	80% ad val.
		10	Bags, envelopes and similar non-rigid articles.....	Lb.			
		25	Bottles and drums.....	X			
		35	Boxes and cases.....	X			
		45	Other.....	X			
A	772.25	00	Buckets or pails, of rubber or plastics.....	No.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
	772.30		Wearing apparel (including rainwear) not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics.....	.....	8.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10*	Abrons.....	Doz.			
			Other:				
			Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			① Subject to cotton restraints:				
		15	Men's and boys'.....(355)	Doz.			
		20	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(356)	Doz.			
			② Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		25	Men's and boys'.....(655)	Doz.			
		30	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(656)	Doz.			
		32	Other.....(455)	Doz.			
			③ Other:				
		35	① Subject to cotton restraints...(371)	Doz.			
		40	① Other.....(671)	Doz.			
		95	Other.....	Doz.			
A*	772.35		Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics.....	.....	3.92% ad val.		25% ad val.
		10*	Curtains and drapes.....	No.			
		20*	Blinds.....	No.			
		50*	Other.....	X			
A	772.40	00	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of rubber or plastics....	Gross...	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	772.42	00	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics.....	X.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

7 - 12 - C
772.45 - 772.67

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	772.45	00	Tires, and tubes for tires, of rubber or plastics: Pneumatic tires: Airplane.....	No.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
	772.46	00	If certified for use in civil air- craft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	No.....	Free		30% ad val.
	772.48	00	Bicycle.....	No.....	5% ad val.		10% ad val.
	772.50	00	Designed for tractors provided for in item 692.34 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00.....	No.....	Free		Free
A*	772.511		Other.....	.....	4% ad val.		10% ad val.
			New (not including recapped): Passenger car tires:				
		09	Radial.....	No.			
		12	Other.....	No.			
			On-the-highway truck and bus tires:				
			Light truck:				
		27	Radial.....	No.			
		29	Other.....	No.			
			Other:				
		36	Radial.....	No.			
		38	Other.....	No.			
		41	Motorcycle, motorbike and moped tires.....	No.			
			Other:				
		44	Not over 24 inches rim size....	No.			
		46	Over 24 inches rim size.....	No.			
		55	Other.....	No.			
A	772.54	00	Tires, other than pneumatic tires.....	No.....	1.9% ad val.	Free	25% ad val.
			Tubes:				
		00	Bicycle.....	No.....	15% ad val.		30% ad val.
		00	Designed for tires provided for in item 772.50.....	No.....	Free		Free
A*	772.60		Other.....	.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	25% ad val.
		05	Passenger car, motorcycle and moped.....	No.			
		10	Truck and bus.....	No.			
		25	Other.....	No.			
A	772.65		Hose, pipe, and tubing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings.....	.....	3.4% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	25% ad val.
			Rigid:				
		10	Of polyvinyl chloride.....	Lb.			
		20	Of polyethylene.....	Lb.			
		30	Other.....	Lb.			
			Non-rigid:				
			Reinforced:				
		40	With metal.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
		50	Of polyvinyl chloride.....	Lb.			
		60	Other.....	Lb.			
			Non-reinforced:				
		70	Of polyvinyl chloride.....	Lb.			
		80	Of polyethylene.....	Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Lb.			
	772.66	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
	772.67	00	Hose, pipe, and tubing; all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see headnote 3, part 6C, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		25% ad val.

1/ Articles exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1980, must be appraised under the valuation standards provided for in sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 in effect on June 30, 1980.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Rubber and Plastics Products

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
A	772.70	00	Wall coverings (including wall tiles), not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, with or without applied adhesives.....	X.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
A	772.80	00	Handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles.....	Lb.....	8.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	57.5% ad val.
	772.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	Lb.....	Free		
A	772.85	00	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers, and other closures, all the foregoing of rubber or plastics.....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
	772.86	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
			Nativity scenes; Christmas ornaments; crucifixes; miniature altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts; religious figurines and statuettes; other religious articles; all the foregoing (not including any article provided for in part 6A of this schedule) of rubber or plastics:				
A	772.95	00	Christmas tree ornaments.....	Doz.....	7.8% ad val.	5% ad val.	60% ad val.
A	772.97	00	Other.....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	773.05	00	Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics.....	X.....	8.5% ad val. ^{1/}		80% ad val.
A	773.10	00	Plaques and figurines, of rubber or plastics.....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Brush bristles of rubber or plastics, tapered, over 0.004 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, and not over 8 inches in length:				
A	773.15	00	Nylon.....	Lb.....	1¢ per lb.		3¢ per lb.
A	773.20	00	Other.....	Lb.....	16.4% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	105.5% ad val.
A	773.25	00	Gaskets, of rubber or plastics.....	X.....	4.1% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	773.26	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
A	773.30	00	Electric insulators, of rubber or plastics.....	X.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	30% ad val.
	773.31	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)....	X.....	Free		
A	773.35		Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers.....		4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	25% ad val.
		10	Flat.....	Lb.			
		20	Other.....	Lb.			

^{1/} Duty temporarily reduced. See item 947.41 in part 2, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 12. - Rubber and Plastics Products

7 - 12 - D
774.20 - 774.70

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Rubber or Plastics				
			Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
A	774.20	00	Of shellac or copal.....	X.....	9.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	774.25	00	Of natural rubber.....	X.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	774.35	00	Of casein.....	Lb.....	11.6% ad val.		56% ad val.
A	774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber.....	X.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A*	774.45	00	Other: Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20.....	X.....	5.3% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	774.50		Parts of footwear.....	.....	7.3% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
		30	Shoe uppers.....	Prs.			
		35	Other.....	X			
A	774.55		Other.....	.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Copper clad laminates: Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass: With a base thickness of more than 0.031 inch:				
		05	Having copper on one side only.....	Sq. ft.			
		10	Having copper on both sides.....	Sq. ft.			
		15	With a base thickness of 0.031 inch or less.....	Sq. ft.			
		17	Having a base containing plastics impregnated glass and paper (or paperboard).....	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other.....	Sq. ft.			
		25	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat.....	M			
		95	Other.....	X			
	774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in
the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers and parts thereof:				
A	790.59	00	Containers:				
			Having a capacity of not over 1 pint.....	No.....	14.2% ad val.	9% ad val.	56% ad val.
A	790.60	00	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints.....	No.....	9% ad val.		55.5% ad val.
A	790.61		Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints.....	.....	13.6% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	52% ad val.
		05	With a built-in pump dispenser.....	No.			
		10	Other.....	No.			
A	790.62		Having a capacity of over 4 pints.....	.....	13.7% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	51% ad val.
		05	With a built-in pump dispenser.....	No.			
		10	Other.....	No.			
A	790.63	00	Parts.....	X.....	14.1% ad val.	9% ad val.	55% ad val.
A*	790.70		Wigs, toupees, chignons, and similar articles.....	.....	2.8% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Wigs:				
		10	Human hair.....	No.			
		20	Other.....	No.			
		30	Other.....	X			
Subpart B. - Articles of Fur and of Leather							
Subpart B headnote:							
1. For the purposes of the tariff schedules (except part 5A of schedule 1) --							
(a) the term "leather" includes "leather", as defined in headnote 1(a), part 5A, schedule 1, and also includes rawhide, parchment, and vellum.							

Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:							
A	791.05	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox.....	X.....	11.6% ad val.	7.4% ad val.	50% ad val.
A	791.10	00	Of dog, goat, or kid.....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.15		Other.....	.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
		20	Mink.....	X			
		40	Other.....	X			
Articles not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:							
A	791.17	00	Of silver, black, or platinum fox.....	X.....	7.4% ad val.		50% ad val.
A	791.19	00	Other.....	X.....	3.4% ad val.		50% ad val.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated

7 - 13 - B
791.20 - 791.74

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
A	791.20	00	Patent leather.....	X.....	3.2% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	791.27	00	Uppers.....	Prs.....	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	15% ad val.
A*	791.28	00	Other.....	X.....	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.35	00	Leather welting.....	Lb.....	4.2% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.45	00*	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather.....	X.....	2.7% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.48	00*	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather.....	X.....	4.9% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.50	00	Leather shoelaces.....	X.....	1.3% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	791.54	00	Leather straps and strops.....	X.....	4.4% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials.....	Lb.....	3.1% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule).....	X.....	6.5% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather.....	X.....	7.4% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.70	00*	Of reptile leather.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
	791.74		Other:				
			Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article.....	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		02	Subject to cotton restraints:				
			Knit.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
		12	Men's and boys':				
			Suit-type coats and jackets.....(333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Other.....(334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
 Part 13. - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	791.74 (con.)		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
			Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
			Not knit (con.):				
			Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
		<u>18</u>	Men's and boys'.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>20</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>26</u>	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to wool restraints:				
		<u>30</u>	Knit.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>40</u>	Not knit.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
			Knit:				
			Sweaters and cardigans:				
		<u>54</u>	Men's and boys'.....(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>55</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>58</u>	Trousers, slacks and shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		<u>59</u>	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>60</u>	Other.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>61</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>64</u>	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		<u>70</u>	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>71</u>	Other.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
		<u>73</u>	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 7-120 SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated

7 - 13 - B
791.74 - 791.91

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
	791.74 (con.)		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.): Other (con.): Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.): Subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.): Not knit (con.): Trousers, slacks and shorts: Men's and boys'.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
		80					
		81	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		84	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		90	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
	791.76		Other..... Coats and jackets: Men's and boys'..... Women's, girls' and infants'..... Other.....	..... No. No. No.	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20					
		40					
		60					
A	791.80	00*	Articles not specially provided for, of leather: Of reptile leather.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.		35% ad val.
	791.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
A	791.90	00*	Other.....	X.....	1.5% ad val.	Free	35% ad val.
	791.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS
Part 2. - Personal Exemptions

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
812.25	<u>1/</u>	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States, etc. (con.): Not exceeding \$100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this item 812.25 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours.....	.....	Free	Free
812.30	<u>1/</u>	Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses, and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance.....	.....	Free	Free
812.40	<u>1/</u>	Not exceeding \$200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place.....	.....	Free	Free
813.10	<u>1/</u>	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States): All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account.....	.....	Free	Free
813.15	<u>1/</u>	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies, and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries.....	.....	Free	Free
813.20	<u>1/</u>	Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for non-commercial purposes.....	.....	Free	Free
813.25	<u>1/</u>	Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family, and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile.....	.....	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

SCHEDULE 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS
Part 2. - Personal Exemptions

8 - 2 - A
813.30 - 814.00

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
					1	2
			Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States, etc. (con.): Other articles, acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed an exemption under item 813.30 or 813.31 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and does not claim an exemption under the other item on his arrival:			
	813.30	1/	Articles, accompanying a person, not over \$400 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars.....	.....	Free	Free
	813.31	1/	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over \$800 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including-- (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of ① 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, ① and not more than 4 liters of which shall have been produced elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and (b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than \$400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions (but this item does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions).....	.....	Free	Free
	813.40	1/	Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under item 813.31, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory.....	.....	Free	Free
	814.00	1/	Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco, or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment.....	.....	Free	Free

1/ See schedule 8 statistical headnote 1.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 1. - Temporary Legislation

Page 9-3

9 - 1 - A
901.50 --

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Period
				1	2	
		<p>PART 1. - TEMPORARY LEGISLATION</p> <p>Subpart A. - Temporary Provisions for Additional Duties</p> <p>Subpart A headnotes:</p> <p>1. The duties provided for in this subpart are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subpart apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.</p> <p>2. [Headnote deleted]</p> <p>3. [Headnote deleted]</p> <hr/>				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-4 ①
 9 - 1 - A, B
 901.50 --

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 1. - Temporary Legislation

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Period
				1	2	
901.50	<u>1/</u>	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in item 427.88, part 2D, schedule 4) when imported to be used in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol or a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol for use as fuel, or when imported to be used otherwise as fuel.....	<u>1/</u>	50¢ per gal.	① 50¢ per gal.	On or before 12/31/92
<p>Subpart B. - Temporary Provisions Amending The Tariff Schedules</p> <p>Subpart B headnotes:</p> <p>1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.</p> <p>2. For purposes of item 903.25-- (a) the term "culled carrots" refers to those carrots which fail to meet the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for carrots of grades "U.S. No. 1" or "U.S. No. 2" (See 7 CFR sections 2851.4141 and 2851.4142); and (b) the total quantity of carrots which may be entered under item 903.25 during the period specified in that item shall not exceed 20,000 tons.</p>						
<p><u>1/</u> See Appendix statistical headnote 1 and subpart A headnote 1.</p>						

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
		Subpart B. - Temporary Modifications Pursuant to Section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962			
945.69	<u>1/</u>	Automobile trucks valued \$1,000 or more (provided for in item 692.02).....	<u>1/</u>	25% ad val.	No change
		①			
		<u>1/</u> See Appendix statistical headnote 1.			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

9 - 2 - C
947.00-947.14

Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				2
				1				
				Effective on or after January 1,				
1984	1985	1986	1987 ^{1/}					
<p>Subpart C. - Reduced Duties, Pursuant to Temporary Trade Agreements</p> <p><u>Headnote</u></p> <p>① 1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive, unless a lower rate of duty is provided for such article elsewhere in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.</p>								
947.00	2/	Fish, salted or pickled (provided for in item 111.56, part 3B, schedule 1).....	2/	0.4% ad val.	0.4% ad val.	0.4% ad val.	0.4% ad val.	No change
947.01	2/	Anchovies, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each (provided for in item 112.03, part 3C, schedule 1).....	2/	0.6% ad val.	0.4% ad val.	0.2% ad val.	Free	No change
947.02	2/	Anchovies, prepared or preserved, in oil, in airtight containers (provided for in item 112.40, part 3C, schedule 1).....	2/	4.2% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	No change
947.03	2/	Other fish, prepared or preserved, in oil, in airtight containers (provided for in item 112.94, part 3C, schedule 1).....	2/	6.2% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	5.7% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	No change
947.04	2/	Rabbit skins, dressed, not dyed (provided for in item 124.30, part 5B, schedule 1).....	2/	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	No change
947.05	2/	Other furskins, dressed, not dyed (provided for in item 124.40, part 5B, schedule 1).....	2/	3.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	No change
947.06	2/	Other furskins, dressed, dyed (provided for in item 124.80, part 5B, schedule 1).....	2/	2.7% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	2.2% ad val.	2% ad val.	No change
947.07	2/	Pignolia nuts, shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in item 145.52, part 9A, schedule 1).....	2/	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	No change
947.08	2/	Carob flour (provided for in item 152.05, part 9C, schedule 1).....	2/	10.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	11.6% ad val.	12.8% ad val.	No change
947.09	2/	Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts (provided for in item 154.50, part 9D, schedule 1).....	2/	4.9% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	6% ad val.	No change
947.10	2/	Capers (provided for in items 161.06 and 161.08, part 11B, schedule 1).....	2/	11.2% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	12.4% ad val.	13.6% ad val.	No change
947.11	2/	Paprika, ground or not ground (provided for in item 161.71, part 11B, schedule 1).....	2/	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	No change
947.12	2/	Natural and composition cork, not further advanced than cut or molded into blocks, rods, sheets, slabs, sticks, strips, and similar shapes (provided for in item 220.20, part 2A, schedule 2).....	2/	2.1c per lb.	2c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	No change
947.13	2/	Stoppers wholly of cork, tapered (provided for in item 220.36, part 2A, schedule 2).....	2/	7c per lb.	6.7c per lb.	7c per lb.	7.2c per lb.	No change
947.14	2/	Stoppers wholly of cork of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter (provided for in item 220.47, part 2A, schedule 2).....	2/	7c per lb.	7c per lb.	7.8c per lb.	8.5c per lb.	No change

1/ Effective period for reduced duties terminates at the close of December 31, 1987.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation

Item	Stat Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				2
				1				
				Effective on or after January 1,				
1984	1985	1986	1987 ^{1/}					
947.15	<u>2/</u>	Other disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, of cork (provided for in item 220.48, part 2A, schedule 2).....	<u>2/</u>	5.7¢ per lb.	5.4¢ per lb.	5.7¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	No change
947.16	<u>2/</u>	Articles not specially provided for, of cork (provided for in item 220.50, part 2A, schedule 2).....	<u>2/</u>	12.6% ad val.	12.6% ad val.	14% ad val.	15.3% ad val.	No change
947.17	<u>2/</u>	Willow prepared for basket makers' use (provided for in item 222.20, part 2B, schedule 2).....	<u>2/</u>	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	No change
947.18	<u>2/</u>	Other willow (provided for in item 222.25, part 2B, schedule 2).....	<u>2/</u>	1.8% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	1.9% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	No change
947.19	<u>2/</u>	Potassium chlorate (provided for in item 420.06, part 2C, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	No change
947.20	<u>2/</u>	Tartaric acid (provided for in item 425.94, part 2D, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	3.6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	No change
947.21	<u>2/</u>	Cream of tartar, containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight (provided for in item 426.76, part 2D, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	3.9% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	No change
947.22	<u>2/</u>	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts) (provided for in item 426.82, part 2D, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	3.3% ad val.	3.2% ad val.	3.3% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	No change
947.23	<u>2/</u>	Terpin hydrate (provided for in item 437.70, part 3B, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	6.7% ad val.	6.2% ad val.	6.1% ad val.	6% ad val.	No change
947.24	<u>2/</u>	Agar agar (provided for in item 455.02, part 6, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	3.3% ad val.	2.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	No change
947.25	<u>2/</u>	Anethol (provided for in item 460.15, part 7A, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	No change
947.26	<u>2/</u>	Toilet soap valued over 20 cents per pound (provided for in item 466.15, part 8B, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.8% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 3.1% ad val.	No change
947.27	<u>2/</u>	Natural iron oxide and iron hydroxide pigments (provided for in item 473.40, part 9B, schedule 4).....	<u>2/</u>	7% ad val.	7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	No change
947.28	<u>2/</u>	Statues, statuettes, and basreliefs of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement (provided for in item 512.41, part 1B, schedule 5).....	<u>2/</u>	3.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	No change
947.29	<u>2/</u>	Statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, all the foregoing of ceramic ware (provided for in item 534.11, part 2C, schedule 5).....	<u>2/</u>	2.4% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	No change
947.30	<u>2/</u>	Unwrought mercury, and waste and scrap of unwrought mercury (provided for in item 632.34, part 2K, schedule 6).....	<u>2/</u>	6.6¢ per lb.	6.2¢ per lb.	6.3¢ per lb.	6.4¢ per lb.	No change
947.31	<u>2/</u>	Pen knives, pocket knives, and other knives, all the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments and which are valued over \$6 per dozen (provided for in item 649.83, part 3E, schedule 6).....	<u>2/</u>	3.5¢ each + 5.9% ad val.	2.8¢ each + 5.2% ad val.	2.7¢ each + 5% ad val.	2.6¢ each + 4.6% ad val.	No change
947.32	<u>2/</u>	Hammers and sledges, with or without their handles, with heads over 3.25 pounds each (provided for in item 651.23, part 3E, schedules 6).....	<u>2/</u>	1.6% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.7% ad val.	1.8% ad val.	No change

^{1/} Effective period for reduced duties terminates at the close of December 31, 1987.
^{2/} See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Page 9-26 ①

Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation

9 - 2 - C
947.33-947.41

Item	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty				2
			1				
			Effective on or after January 1,				
			1984	1985	1986	1987 ^{1/}	
947.33	2/ Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of brass, other than table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination (provided for in item 653.37, part 3F, schedule 6).....	2/	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	No change
947.34	2/ Articles of base metal, coated or plated with gold (provided for in item 656.25, part 3G, schedule 6).....	2/	10.9% ad val.	9.7% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	No change
947.35	2/ Articles of copper or nickel silver, coated or plated with silver (provided for in item 656.30, part 3G, schedule 6).....	2/	7% ad val.	7% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	No change
947.36	2/ Axle spindles and shock absorbers for motor vehicles (provided for in item 692.32; part 6B, schedule 6).....	2/	2.4% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	No change
947.37	2/ Photographic motion-picture cameras, with or without sound recording systems, valued \$50 or more each (provided for in item 722.04, part 2F, schedule 7).....	2/	3.6% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	3.6% ad val.	3.8% ad val.	No change
947.38	2/ Photographic papers other than silver halide papers, sensitized but not exposed (provided for in item 723.32, part 2F, schedule 7).....	2/	2.4% ad val.	2.3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2.6% ad val.	No change
947.39	2/ Swords, bayonets and other side arms (except fire-arms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor (provided for in item 730.05, part 5A, schedule 7).....	2/	4.6% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	No change
947.40	2/ Buckles and buckle slides, and parts thereof (provided for in item 745.45, part 7A, schedule 7).....	2/	5% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	4.8% ad val.	No change
947.41	2/ Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics (provided for in item 773.05, part 12C, schedule 7).....	2/	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	No change

^{1/} Effective period for reduced duties terminates at the close of December 31, 1987.
^{2/} See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 2. - Temporary Modifications Proclaimed Pursuant to Trade-Agreements Legislation

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Date
				1	2	
		<p>Subpart D. - Temporary Duties, Pursuant to Section 125 of the Trade Act of 1974</p> <p><u>Subpart D headnote:</u></p> <p>1. Any article described in the provisions of this subpart, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.</p>				
948.10	<u>1/</u>	Litharge (provided for in item 473.52).....	<u>1/</u>	3% ad val. or such other rate as may be proclaimed by the President	No change	On or after 1/19/81
948.12	<u>1/</u>	Red lead (provided for in item 473.56).....	<u>1/</u>	3.4% ad val. or such other rate as may be proclaimed by the President	No change	On or after 1/19/81

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		<p>PART 3. - ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED</p> <p><u>Part 3 headnotes:</u></p> <p>1. This part covers the provisions proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624), imposing import fees, herein referred to as duties, and quantitative limitations on articles imported into the United States. The duties provided for in this part are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. Unless otherwise stated, the duties and quantitative limitations provided for in this part apply until suspended or terminated.</p> <p>2. <u>Exclusions.</u>--The import restrictions provided for in this part do not apply with respect to--</p> <p>(a) articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States;</p> <p>(b) commercial samples of cotton or cotton waste of any origin in uncompressed packages each weighing not more than 50 pounds gross weight; and articles (except cotton and cotton waste) with an aggregate value not over \$25 in any shipment, if imported as samples for taking orders, for the personal use of the importer, or for research;</p> <p>(c) articles entered for exhibition, display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for research, but only if written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative is presented at the time of entry or bond is furnished in a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Customs in an amount equal to the value of the merchandise as set forth in the entry plus the estimated duty as determined at the time of entry, conditioned upon the production of such written approval within six months from the date of entry; and</p> <p>(d) [deleted]</p> <p>(e) [deleted]</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		<p>(f) cotton produced in the United States with respect to which the Secretary of Agriculture shall have certified that there has been exported without benefit of subsidy, as an offset to the proposed re-entry, an equal or greater number of pounds of cotton produced in the United States, of any grade or staple.</p> <p>3. (a) Dairy products.--</p> <p>(i) Imported articles subject to the import quotas provided for in items 950.01 through 950.11, except 950.06, may be entered only by or for the account of a person or firm to which a license has been issued by or under the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, and only in accordance with the terms of such license; except that no such license shall be required for up to 1,837,351 pounds per quota year of natural Cheddar cheese, the product of Canada, made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months, which prior to exportation has been certified to meet such requirements by an official of the Canadian government. Such licenses shall be issued under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture which he determines will, to the fullest extent practicable, result in the equitable distribution of the respective quotas for such articles among importers or users and facilitate the utilization of the quotas by the supplying countries, taking due account of any special factors which may have affected or may be affecting the trade in the articles concerned.</p> <p>(ii) Under item 950.08A not more than 10,367,988 pounds of the annual quota quantity shall be products other than natural Cheddar cheese made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months.</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		<p>(iii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, if the Secretary of Agriculture determines that a quantity specified in the column entitled "Quota Quantity" opposite the name of any country is not likely to be entered from such country within any calendar year, he may provide with respect to such article for the adjustment for that calendar year, within the aggregate quantity of such article permitted to be entered from all countries during such calendar year, of the quantities of such article which may be entered during such year from the countries specified as countries of origin for such article. The Secretary of Agriculture shall notify the Secretary of the Treasury of such adjustment and, with respect to country of origin adjustments for any article for which a license is not required, file notice thereof with the <u>Federal Register</u>. With respect to articles for which a license is not required, such adjustment shall become effective 3 days after the date of publication in the <u>Federal Register</u>.</p> <p>(iv) For the purposes of this part, the term "<u>soft ripened cow's milk cheese</u>" means cheese which--</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) has a prominent crust formed on the exterior surface as a result of curing or ripening by biological curing agents such as molds, yeasts, or other microorganisms, (2) visibly cures or ripens from the surface toward the center, (3) has a fat content by weight (on a moisture-free basis) of not less than 50 percent, and (4) has a moisture content (calculated by weight of the non-fatty matter) of not less than 65 percent, but does not include cheese with mold distributed throughout its interior. <p>(b) <u>Cotton Waste</u>.--For the purposes of item 955.05, the minimum quota in column (A) is that part of the total quota in column (C) which must be reserved for comber waste made from cotton 1-3/16 inches or more in staple length, and the unreserved quota in column (B) is that part of the total quota available for any quota-type waste, including comber waste made from cotton 1-3/16 inches or more in staple length.</p> <p>(c) <u>Suspension</u>.--Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, the quantitative limitations for the articles provided for in item 950.60 are suspended beginning January 26, 1974.</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		<p>4. Sugars and sirups.--</p> <p>(a) Licenses may be issued by the Secretary of Agriculture or his designee authorizing the entry of articles exempt from the fees provided for in items 956.05, 956.15, and 957.15 of this part on the condition that such articles will be used only for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption. Such licenses shall be issued under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture which he determines are necessary to insure the use of such articles only for such purposes.</p> <p>(b) "Not to be further refined or improved in quality" as used in item 956.05 means not to be further refined or improved in quality by being subjected substantially to the processes of (1) affination or defecation, (2) clarification, or (3) further purification by absorption or crystallization.</p> <p>(c)(i) The quarterly adjusted fee provided for in items 956.05 and 957.15 shall be the amount of the fee for item 956.15 plus one cent per pound.</p> <p>(ii) The quarterly adjusted fee provided for in item 956.15 shall be the amount by which the average of the adjusted daily spot (domestic) price quotations for raw sugar for the 20 consecutive market days immediately preceding the 20th day of the month preceding the calendar quarter during which the fee shall be applicable (as reported by the New York Coffee, Sugar and Cocoa Exchange) expressed in United States cents per pound, in bulk, is less than the applicable market stabilization price: <u>Provided</u>, That whenever the average of the daily spot (domestic) price quotations for 10 consecutive market days within any calendar quarter, (1) exceeds the market stabilization price by more than one cent, the fee then in effect shall be decreased by one cent per pound, or (2) is less than the market stabilization price by more than one cent, the fee then in effect shall be increased by one cent per pound. The adjusted daily spot (domestic) price quotation for any market day shall be the daily spot (domestic) price quotation for such market day less the amount of the fee for item 956.15 that is in effect on that day.</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		<p>(iii) The market stabilization price for the remainder of the second, and the third calendar quarters of 1982 shall be 19.8800 cents per pound. The market stabilization price that shall be applicable to each subsequent fiscal year shall be determined and announced by the Secretary of Agriculture (hereafter the "Secretary") in accordance with this headnote no later than 30 days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year for which such market stabilization price shall be applicable. The market stabilization price shall be equal to the sum of: (1) the price support level for the applicable fiscal year, expressed in cents per pound of raw cane sugar; (2) adjusted average transportation costs; (3) interest costs, if applicable; and (4) 0.2 cent. The adjusted average transportation costs shall be the weighted average cost of handling and transporting domestically produced raw cane sugar from Hawaii to Gulf and Atlantic Coast ports, as determined by the Secretary. Interest costs shall be the amount of interest, as determined or estimated by the Secretary, that would be required to be paid by a recipient of a price support loan for raw cane sugar upon repayment of the loan at full maturity. Interest costs shall only be applicable if a price support loan recipient is not required to pay interest upon forfeiture of the loan collateral.</p> <p>(iv) The Secretary shall determine the amount of the quarterly fees in accordance with this headnote and shall announce such fees not later than the 25th day of the month preceding the calendar quarter during which the fees shall be applicable. The Secretary shall certify the amount of such fees to the Secretary of the Treasury and file notice thereof with the <u>Federal Register</u> prior to the beginning of the calendar quarter during which the fees shall be applicable. The Secretary shall determine and announce any adjustment in the fees made within a calendar quarter in accordance with the first proviso of paragraph (ii) hereof, shall certify such adjusted fees to the Secretary of the Treasury, and shall file notice thereof with the <u>Federal Register</u> within 3 market days of the fulfillment of that proviso.</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-34 ①

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

9 - 3 --

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	
		<p>(v) If an adjustment is made in the fee in accordance with the proviso of paragraph (ii) hereof, any subsequent adjustment made within that quarter shall only be made on the basis of the average spot price for any 10 consecutive market day period following the effective date of the immediately preceding fee adjustment. No adjustment shall be made in any fee in accordance with the proviso of paragraph (ii) hereof during the last fifteen market days of a calendar quarter.</p> <p>(vi) Any adjustment made in a fee during a quarter in accordance with the proviso of paragraph (ii) hereof shall be effective only with respect to sugar entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (local time at point of entry) on the day following the filing of notice thereof with the <u>Federal Register</u>: <u>Provided</u>, That such adjustment in the fee shall not apply to sugar exported (as defined in section 152.1 of the Customs Regulations) on a through bill of lading to the United States from the country of origin before such time. The exemption contained in the preceding proviso shall apply regardless of whether the adjustment in the fee is upward or downward.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity			
949.80	1/	Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning January 1 in any year, the respective aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles has been entered, no article in such class may be entered during the remainder of such period: Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: New Zealand..... Other.....	1/ 1/	1,500,000 gallons None			
				Evaporated		Condensed	
				In air-tight containers (in pounds)	Other (in pounds)	In air-tight containers (in pounds)	Other (in pounds)
949.90	1/	Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, classifiable for tariff purposes under items 115.30, 115.35, and 115.40: Netherlands..... Canada..... Denmark..... West Germany..... Australia..... Other.....	1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/	1,209,000 70,000 11,000 22,000 None None	None None None None None None	338,000 2,192,000 1,334,000 None 202,000 8,000	None 5,000 None None None None

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-36 ①

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

9 - 3 --
 950.01 - 950.06

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
		Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.): Dried milk, dried cream, and dried whey provided for in part 4 of schedule 1:		
950.01	1/	Described in items 115.45 and 118.05.....	1/	496,000
950.02	1/	Described in item 115.50.....	1/	1,807,000
950.03	1/	Described in item 115.55.....	1/	7,000
950.04	1/	Described in item 115.60.....	1/	500
950.05	1/	Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent of butterfat, provided for in part 4B of schedule 1.....	1/	707,000
950.06	1/	Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent of butterfat provided for in item 116.30, part 4B, schedule 1, and butter oil however provided for elsewhere in these schedules.....	1/	1,200,000

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
950.07	<u>1/</u>	Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.): Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in part 4C, schedule 1: Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese (provided for in item 117.00, 117.05, 117.75, or 117.88): European Economic Community..... Argentina..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	5,465,203 4,409 2	2,479,000 2,000 1
950.08A	<u>1/</u>	Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese (provided for in item 117.15, 117.20, 117.75, or 117.88): European Economic Community..... Australia..... New Zealand..... Canada..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	579,809 2,645,520 6,834,260 1,837,351 308,399	263,000 1,200,000 3,100,000 833,417 139,889
950.08B	<u>1/</u>	American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese (provided for in item 117.75, 117.81, or 117.88): European Economic Community..... Australia..... New Zealand..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	559,968 2,204,600 4,409,200 371,598	254,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 168,556
950.09A	<u>1/</u>	Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in item 117.25): European Economic Community..... Sweden..... Argentina..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	8,842,650 90,388 275,575 2	4,011,000 41,000 125,000 1
950.09B	<u>1/</u>	Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese (provided for in item 117.25, 117.75, or 117.88): European Economic Community..... Norway..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	2,727,090 368,168 55,999	1,237,000 167,000 25,401

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-38 ①

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

9 - 3 --

950.10 - 950.10B

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
950.10	<u>1/</u>	Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.): Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.): Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, and Sbrinz) (provided for in item 117.44 or 117.55): European Economic Community..... Argentina..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	3,886,709 8,487,710 2	1,763,000 3,850,000 1
950.10A	<u>1/</u>	Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, Sbrinz, and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves (provided for in item 117.42, 117.44, 117.55, 117.75, 117.86, or 117.88): European Economic Community..... Argentina..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	103,616 1,417,557 28,798	47,000 643,000 13,063
950.10B	<u>1/</u>	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation (provided for in item 117.60): European Economic Community..... Austria..... Finland..... Norway..... Switzerland..... Israel..... Australia..... Canada..... Iceland..... Argentina..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	13,227,600 13,844,888 18,077,720 15,174,261 7,561,778 59,524 1,102,300 154,322 661,380 176,368 187,999	6,000,000 6,280,000 8,200,000 6,883,000 3,430,000 27,000 500,000 70,000 300,000 80,000 85,276

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
950.10C	<u>1/</u>	Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.): Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.): Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses (provided for in item 117.60, 117.75, or 117.88): European Economic Community..... Austria..... Finland..... Switzerland..... Portugal..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	7,716,100 2,028,232 2,204,600 4,078,510 275,575 175,999	3,500,000 920,000 1,000,000 1,850,000 125,000 79,833
950.10D	<u>1/</u>	Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in item 117.75 or 117.88 (except cheese not containing cow's milk and soft ripened cow's milk cheese, cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in this part): European Economic Community..... Finland..... Iceland..... Norway..... Poland..... Sweden..... Switzerland..... New Zealand..... Canada..... Portugal..... Austria..... Israel..... Argentina..... Australia..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	44,092,000 2,865,980 712,085 330,690 2,063,999 2,334,671 2,689,612 24,960,481 2,515,448 1,005,297 1,432,990 1,483,695, (no more than 352,736 of which shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat) 220,460 2,314,830 444,525	20,000,000 1,300,000 323,000 150,000 936,224 1,059,000 1,220,000 11,322,000 1,141,000 456,000 650,000 673,000, (no more than 160,000 of which shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat) 100,000 1,050,000 201,635

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-40

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

9 - 3 --
 950.10E

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
950.10E	<u>1/</u>	Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.): Cheeses and substitutes for cheese, etc. (con.): Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, provided for in item 117.75 or 117.88 (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in this part): European Economic Community..... <u>1/</u> Poland..... <u>1/</u> Australia..... <u>1/</u> New Zealand..... <u>1/</u> Sweden..... <u>1/</u> Israel..... <u>1/</u> Other..... <u>1/</u>		8,818,400 385,599 551,150 2,204,600 551,150 110,230 2	4,000,000 174,907 250,000 1,000,000 250,000 50,000 1

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)	Metric Equivalent (in kilograms)
950.11	<u>1/</u>	Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.): Malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (provided for in item 118.30).....	<u>1/</u>	6,000	2,721
950.15	<u>1/</u>	Chocolate provided for in item 156.30 containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): Ireland..... United Kingdom..... Netherlands..... Australia..... New Zealand..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	9,450,000 7,450,000 100,000 4,409,200 2 None	4,286,491 3,379,297 45,359 2,000,000 1 None
950.16	<u>1/</u>	Chocolate provided for in item 156.30 and articles containing chocolate provided for in item 183.00, containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): United Kingdom..... Ireland..... New Zealand..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	930,000 3,750,000 2 None	421,845 1,700,988 1 None
				Quota Quantity (in pounds)	
950.17	<u>1/</u>	Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives, classified under item 184.80, subpart C, part 15, schedule 1: Ireland..... United Kingdom..... New Zealand..... Australia..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	12,060,000 185,000 3,930,000 125,000 None	

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-42 ①

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

9 - 3 --

950.18 - 950.23

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
950.18	<u>1/</u>	Whenever, in any 12-month period, etc. (con.): Ice cream, as provided for in item 118.25 of part 4, subpart D, schedule 1: Belgium..... New Zealand..... Denmark..... Netherlands..... Jamaica..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	243,650 gallons 155,680 gallons 3,450 gallons 27,600 gallons 950 gallons None
950.19	<u>1/</u>	Dried milk (described in items 115.45, 115.50, 115.55, and 118.05) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported; all the foregoing mixtures provided for in items 183.00 and 493.14, except articles within the scope of other import restrictions provided for in this part..... Articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except articles provided for in subparts A, B, C or item 118.30, of part 4, schedule 1, and except articles which are not suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles):	<u>1/</u>	None
950.22	<u>1/</u>	Over 45 percent by weight of butterfat.....	<u>1/</u>	None
950.23	<u>1/</u>	Over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat and classifiable for tariff purposes under item 182.92 or 183.00: Australia..... Belgium and Denmark (aggregate)..... Other.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	2,240,000 pounds 340,000 pounds None
950.60		[Deleted, see headnote 3(c).]		

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
 Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
951.00	<u>1/</u>	Whenever, in any 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year, the aggregate quantity specified below of peanuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter) provided for in items 145.20, 145.21, and 145.48, part 9A, schedule 1, has been entered, no such products may be entered during the remainder of such period.....	<u>1/</u>	1,709,000 pounds: <u>Provided</u> , That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.
951.01	<u>1/</u>	<p>Notwithstanding the quantitative limitation on the importation of peanuts described in item 951.00, an additional quantity of such peanuts, within the scope of such quota, may be entered during the period December 4, 1980 through July 31, 1981: <u>Provided</u>, That the following certificates (or a bond for their production) for such peanuts shall be filed with the appropriate customs officer at the time of entry (except that such peanuts, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved shall not require such certificates):</p> <p>(a) a certificate issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture attesting to the fact that the peanuts meet the requirements as to quality, size, and wholesomeness that are specified in the Outgoing Quality Regulations of the Marketing Agreement for peanuts No. 146 (45 F.R. 41675-83 (June 20, 1980)) and</p> <p>(b) a certificate issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture laboratories or designated laboratories approved by the Peanut Administrative Committee attesting to the fact that the peanuts tested "negative" as to aflatoxin.....</p>	<u>1/</u>	300,000,000 pounds: <u>Provided</u> , That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell.

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-44 ①

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

9 - 3 --
955.01 - 955.04

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
955.01	<u>1/</u>	<p>Whenever, in the respective 12-month period specified below, the aggregate quantity specified below for one of the numbered classes of articles or for the product of a specified country or area within such numbered class has been entered, no article in such class or the product of such country or area may be entered during the remainder of such period:</p> <p>Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed, the product of any country or area including the United States:</p> <p>Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches (except harsh or rough cotton having a staple length under 3/4 inch), entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Egypt and Sudan (aggregate)..... <u>1/</u> 783,816 Peru..... <u>1/</u> 247,952 India and Pakistan (aggregate)..... <u>1/</u> 2,003,483 China..... <u>1/</u> 1,370,791 Mexico..... <u>1/</u> 8,883,259 Brazil..... <u>1/</u> 618,723 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics..... <u>1/</u> 475,124 Argentina..... <u>1/</u> 5,203 Haiti..... <u>1/</u> 237 Ecuador..... <u>1/</u> 9,333 Honduras..... <u>1/</u> 752 Paraguay..... <u>1/</u> 871 Colombia..... <u>1/</u> 124 Iraq..... <u>1/</u> 195 British East Africa..... <u>1/</u> 2,240 Indonesia and Netherlands New Guinea (aggregate)..... <u>1/</u> 71,388 British West Indies (except Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago)..... <u>1/</u> 21,321 Nigeria..... <u>1/</u> 5,377 British West Africa (except Nigeria and Ghana)..... <u>1/</u> 16,004 Other, including the United States..... <u>1/</u> None <p>Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more but under 1-3/8 inches, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year:</p>		
955.02	<u>1/</u>	<p>Harsh or rough cotton (except cotton of perished staple, grabbotts, and cotton pickings), white in color and having a staple length of 1-5/32 inches or more.....</p>	<u>1/</u>	1,500,000
955.03	<u>1/</u>	Other.....	<u>1/</u>	4,565,642
955.04	<u>1/</u>	<p>Having a staple length 1-3/8 inches or more, entered during the 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year.....</p>	<u>1/</u>	39,590,778

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

G S P	Item	Stat. Suf- fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity (in pounds)
	955.05	<u>1/</u>	Whenever, in the respective 12-month period, etc. (con.): Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 1-3/16 inches, and cotton comber waste, lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste, all the foregoing, whether or not advanced, the product of any country or area including the United States, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 20 in any year: United Kingdom..... Canada..... France..... India and Pakistan (aggregate)..... Netherlands..... Switzerland..... Belgium..... Japan..... China..... Egypt..... Cuba..... Germany..... Italy..... Other, including the United States.....	<u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u> <u>1/</u>	See headnote 3(b) of this part (A) Minimum Quota for certain comber waste (B) Unreserved Quota (C) Total Quota 2,882,305 None 151,613 None 45,493 29,592 25,706 None None None None None 50,886 14,175 None 1,441,152 239,690 75,807 69,627 22,747 14,796 12,853 341,535 17,322 8,135 6,544 25,443 7,088 None 4,323,457 239,690 227,420 69,627 68,240 44,388 38,559 341,535 17,322 8,135 6,544 76,329 21,263 None
	955.06	<u>1/</u>	Fibers of cotton processed but not spun, entered during the 12-month period beginning Septem- ber 11 in any year.....	<u>1/</u>	Quota Quantity (in pounds) 1,000
	956.05	<u>2/</u>	Sugars, sirups and molasses derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, except those entered pursuant to a license issued by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with headnote 4(a): Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form, provided for in item 155.20, part 10A, schedule 1: Not to be further refined or improved in quality.....	<u>2/</u>	5.0703 cents per lb., adjusted quarterly in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.
	956.15	<u>2/</u>	To be further refined or improved in quality.....	<u>2/</u>	4.0703 cents per lb., adjusted quarterly in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.
	957.15	<u>2/</u>	Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form, containing soluble non- sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids, provided for in item 155.30, part 10A, schedule 1.....	<u>2/</u>	5.0703 cents per lb. of total sugars, adjusted quarterly in accordance with headnote 4(c), but not in excess of 50% ad val.
					Rates of Duty (Section 22 fees)

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 2.
2/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-46 ①

9 - 3 --
958.10 - 958.15

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
Part 3. - Additional Import Restrictions Proclaimed Pursuant to
Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as Amended

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Quota Quantity
① 958.10	<u>1/</u>	Blended sirups provided for in TSUS item 155.75, containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported.....	<u>1/</u>	None
① 958.15	<u>1/</u>	Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported; all the foregoing articles provided for in TSUS items 155.75, 156.45, 183.01, and 183.05, except articles within the scope of other import restrictions provided for in part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States...	<u>1/</u>	None

1/ See Appendix statistical headnote 1.

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
 Part 4. - Temporary Duty Reductions, Pursuant to the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1982

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Period
				1	2	
<p>PART 4. - TEMPORARY DUTY REDUCTIONS, PURSUANT TO THE EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL MATERIALS IMPORTATION ACT OF 1982</p> <p>Part 4 headnotes:</p> <p>1. An article described in any of the provisions of this part, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is classifiable in said provision, if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met. The provisions of this part shall prevail over any provision describing such article in schedules 1 to 8, inclusive.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of items 960.10, 960.12, and 960.15--</p> <p>(a) The term "physically or mentally handicapped persons" includes any person suffering from a permanent or chronic physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities, such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working.</p> <p>(b) These items do not cover-</p> <p>(i) articles for acute or transient disability;</p> <p>(ii) spectacles, dentures, and cosmetic articles for individuals not substantially disabled;</p> <p>(iii) therapeutic and diagnostic articles; and</p> <p>(iv) medicines or drugs.</p> <p>Articles specifically designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons (however provided for in schedules 1 to 7):</p> <p>Articles for the blind:</p>						
960.10	1/	Books, music, and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them...	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.12	1/	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.15	1/	Other.....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.20	1/	Catalogs films, recording or other visual and auditory material of an educational, scientific or cultural character (provided for in items 270.25, 270.45, 270.50, and 270.85, part 5, schedule 2).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.30	1/	Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, whether originals or reproductions (provided for in items 273.45, 273.50, and 273.55, part 5, schedule 2).....	1/	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
<p>1/ See Appendix, statistical headnote 1.</p> <p>(1st supp. 1/6/84)</p>						

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1984)

Page 9-48 ①

APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES

Part 4. - Temporary Duty Reductions, Pursuant to the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Imporation Act of 1982

9 - 4 --

960.40 - 960.80

Item	Stat. Suf-fix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		Effective Period
				1	2	
960.40	<u>1/</u>	Loose illustrations, production proofs or reproduction films used for the production of books (provided for in items 274.50, 274.60, 274.65, 274.70, and 274.73, part 5, schedule 2).....	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.50	<u>1/</u>	Developed photographic film; photographic slides; transparencies; holograms for laser projection; and microfilm, microfiche, and similar articles (provided for in items 274.50 through 274.70, inclusive, part 5, schedule 2).....	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.55	<u>1/</u>	Motion picture films in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed (provided for in items 724.05 and 724.10, part 2G, schedule 7).....	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.60	<u>1/</u>	Magnetic video tape on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded (provided for in item 724.12, part 2G, schedule 7).....	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.65	<u>1/</u>	Sound recordings, combination sound and visual recordings, and magnetic recordings (however provided for in schedules 1 to 7).....	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.70	<u>1/</u>	Patterns, models (except toy models) and wall charts of an educational, scientific or cultural character; mock-ups or visualizations of abstract concepts such as molecular structures or mathematical formulae; materials for programmed instruction; and kits containing printed materials and audio materials and visual materials or any combination of two or more of the foregoing (however provided for in schedules 1 to 7).....	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85
960.80	<u>1/</u>	Tools specially designed to be used for the maintenance, checking, gauging, or repair of instruments or apparatus admitted under item 851.60, part 4 of schedule 8; all of the foregoing entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes (however provided for in schedules 1 to 7).....	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	On or before 8/11/85

1/ See Appendix, statistical headnote 1.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTING NUMBERS

<u>Reporting Number</u>	<u>Provision</u>
	EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT
	Provisions for imposing a duty of 50 percent ad valorem on the cost of equipment purchased or repairs made abroad for merchant vessels of the United States, and for remission of the duty under certain circumstances are contained in section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. <u>1/</u> These provisions are extended to repairs and equipment of aircraft registered in the United States by section 6.10 of the Customs Regulations:
999.1030	Equipments, or parts thereof, repair parts, materials or costs of repairs with respect to a U.S. civil aircraft (within the meaning of headnote 3 to schedule 6, part 6, subpart C) which are exempt from duty under subsection (f) of section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.
999.1050	Other
	SALVAGE
999.2000	When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

1/ There are certain exceptions to these provisions, which became effective Jan. 5, 1971 (Pub. L. 91-654). Certain refunds to departments or agencies of the United States for duties paid before January 5, 1971 not allowed (Pub. L. 93-368).

